

Startseitentext brutto

TOC_ENGLISH

SANITARY NEED	4
House water stations.....	4 - 8
Diving pumps and rainwater pumps.....	9 - 11
House brand.....	11 - 12
Homa submerged pumps	13 - 16
Homa house water machines	17 - 21
Homa high-pressure submerged pum.....	22 - 29
GRAF Rainwater system.....	30 - 35
Water filter.....	36
Honeywell/Braukmann water filter	36 - 43
BWT water filter	44 - 46
SYR water filter	47 - 55
BWT Aqa Stop	56 - 57
Pressure-less & Spare parts	58
Pressure-less	58 - 61
Spare parts Braukmann D06 F	62 - 64
Toilets - and washing table stan	65 - 66
Activity records for WC	67 - 73
Spare parts Geberit	74
Siphon bells for rinsing kästen	74 - 78
Filling valves for rinsing käste	79 - 80
.....	81 - 82
Spülkästen and toilet seats	83
Decorate Rinsing container	83 - 85
Toilets seats	86 - 102
Spare parts and accessories	103 - 109
For the kitchen	110
Siphons of plastic	110 - 112
Siphons from metal	113 - 115
Valves & tubes	116 - 119
Spare parts for siphons	120 - 122
Stop valves & Ball Valves	123
Kemper valves.....	123 - 136
Flush valves	137 - 138
Dispensing Taps and valves	139 - 140
shut-off valves	141 - 145
ball Valves.....	146 - 150
Solenoid valves	151 - 153
Expansion vessels and security e.....	154 - 156
Circulation pumps.....	157
Wilo circulation pumps	157 - 160
Grundfos circulation pumps	161 - 163
Laing circulation pumps	164
Vortex spare Parts	165 - 171
Vortex BlueOne.....	172 - 181
Circulation control.....	182
Accessories circulation pumps	183 - 185

Water heater and hot-water memor	186
Hot-water memory	186 - 192
Water heaterh hydraulic	193 - 194
Water heater Electronically	195 - 202
Small water heater Hydraulically	205 - 208
Small water heater Electronically	209 - 214
Soft Water Devices	215
Soft Water Devices BWT	215
Soft Water Devices	216
Soft Water Devices BWT.....	216 - 238
Drinking water treatment arrange BWT.....	239 - 247
drinking water dosage BWT	248 - 261
Judo Softening.....	262 - 268
BWT Heating protection	269 - 276
Honeywell soft water system	277 - 282
water meter	283
Allmess water meter.....	283 - 288
Elster water meter.....	289 - 292
Water equipment mounting blocks	293 - 296
Accessories hot-water memory	297 - 300
flushing valve & Accessories	301 - 305
Lift stood & condensate pumps	306
Lift lay close SFA	306 - 322
Lift lay close Homa	323 - 326
Accessories SFA Lifting lay clos	327 - 330
Condensate pumps.....	331 - 332
Expiry systems.....	333
Dallmer	333
Dallmer washing machines siphons	333 - 341
Bath U. Ground expiries more pie	342 - 347
Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec.....	348 - 366
Dallmer shower channels TistoLi	367 - 372
Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin	373 - 389
Dallmer shower channels vertical	390 - 397
Dallmer shower channel Cera Line.....	398 - 405
Dallmer shower channel Cear Line.....	406 - 413
Dallmer covers for Cera Line.....	414 - 423
Kessel.....	424
Cellar expiry.....	424 - 430
Floor expiry Ecoguss	431
Ecoguss with adhesive flange	431 - 438
Ecoguss with pressure flange	439 - 446
Floor bedding-ins Practicus	447

SANITARY NEED > House water stations



BWT Avanti house water station HWS
PDF_TXT_MODEL046FU
BWT Avanti house water station HWS Description: Proven 2Phasen-Rückspültechnik High-quality brass head part with Rückflussverhinderer and emptying In order to save space of integrated pressure-less Extremely big filter surface protect you a maximum filter function Nominal pressure PN 10 Working pressure, min./max. 2 - 10 cash (with back rinse) Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °Flow achievement 3.0 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym Connection screw connections freely eligible ¾ " and 1 "
158,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size: 3/4" External thread 1" External thread



BWT Bolero HWS house water station
PDF_TXT_MODEL047FU
BWT Bolero house water station HWS Description: Compactly functionally with proven 2Phasen-Rückspültechnik To high-quality brass head part In order to save space with integrated pressure-less Extremely big filter surface protects a maximum filter function For waagrechten and vertical installation Filter completely with brass head part, clear view cylinder and Rückspülelement According to filter element. DVGW guideline Nominal pressure PN 16 Working pressure, min./max. 2 - 16 cash (with back rinse) Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °Flow achievement 3.0 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym Connection screw connections freely eligible in 3/4 ', 1 ', 1 1/4 ', 1 1/2 ' and 2 '
133,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size: 3/4" External thread 1" External thread 1 1/4" External thread + 32,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL 1 1/2" External thread + 350,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL 2" External thread + 404,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT E1 - HWS House water station 1" - 10385
PDF_TXT_MODEL2290FU
BWT Domestic Water E1 - including cervical screwing
Scope of supply / equipment: - Port size: 1 "(DN 25) -
199,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

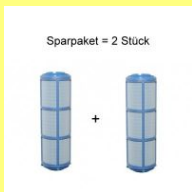


BWT E1 - HWS House water station 3/4" - 10384
PDF_TXT_MODEL2289FU
BWT Domestic Water E1 - including cervical screwing
Scope of supply / equipment: - Port size: 3/4 "(DN 20) -
208,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > House water stations



BWT F1 - HWS House water station
PDF_TXT_MODEL644FU
<p>BWT Rückspülfilter F1 - HWS incl. screw connection parts Scope of supply / equipment: BWT F1-HWS-> new model of Rückspülbarer water filters with integrated pressure-less and built-in manometer Suitable for waagrecht and vertical installation Clear view cylinder and filter element by DVGW guideline 2 phases Back rinse (coarse cleaning and suction cleaning of the filter element) Memory function (recollection of the next back rinse) Ergonomic clutch with openable out crank Connection for drain pipes available Extremely big filter surface Of the filters is offered in different dimensions Delivery incl. screw connection parts Technical details: Nominal pressure: PN 16 Working pressure: 2 to 16 cash (with the back rinsing) Max Wassertemperatur: 30 degrees Construction length with screw connection (3/4 " and 1 " = 184 mms, 1 1/4 " = 203 mms) Construction length without screw connection (3/4 " and 1 " = 100 mms, 1 1/4 " = 105 mms) Flow achievement with Dp = 0.2 cash: DN 20 / 3/4 " = 3.0 ms³ / hDN 25 / 1 " = 3.5 ms³ / hDN 32 / 1 1/4 " = 4.0 ms³ / h</p>
163,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size: DN 20 = 3/4" DN 25 = 1" + 10,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 113,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Replacement Filter (2 pcs) for water filter E1 #10385
PDF_TXT_MODEL1654FU
<p>BWT Replacement Filter (2 pcs) for water filter E1</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT filter replacement filter system for E1 - Delivery: 2 replacement filters - Suitable for E1 water filter in the size 1" and 3/4" - Work number: 10386
16,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Connection pieces for Braukmann water filter top of the Primus-FK
PDF_TXT_MODEL045FU
<p>piece: DA74C for water filter top of the Primus-FK Swivelling connection piece for filter combinations and fine filters.- Case from red downpour- For waagrecht and vertical conduits- With wrap nuts, brass-thread spouts and poetries- Flange poetry and screws are included in the scope of supply of the filters and filter combinations- Connection dimensions 3/4 ", 1" and 1 1/4"</p>
31,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size: 3/4" External thread 1" External thread + 6,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL 1 1/4" External thread + 16,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > House water stations



Honeywell Rückspülfilter with pressure-less FKN74CS-1A
PDF_TXT_MODEL044FU
Honeywell Rückspülfilterwith pressure-less FKN74CS-1A
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Honeywell Rückspülfilter - Of integrated pressure-less with relieved serving a sentence valve - To travesty Qualität - Material: Art material - Of the fine filters filters rust parts, hemp leftovers and sandy punches - Waagrechter and vertical installation possibly - DVGW-checked - Connection module nich Tim Lieferumfang - Work number: FKN74CS-1A <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Filter achievement: 1000 microns - Suitable for water - Test pressure: PN 16 - Working pressure: 1.5 bar to 16 bars - Form: Up to 12 bars permanently - Max temperature: 30°C - Flow achievement: 2.3 m³ / H to 4.0 m³ / H - Form of pressure-less max. 16 cash - Hinterdruck of pressure-less adjustable from 1.5 to 6.0 cash
133,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SYR Domestic Water DUO FR HOT, Size 1", 2134.25.004
PDF_TXT_MODEL2194FU
<p>SYR Domestic Water DUO FRHOT 1" incl. screw connection parts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for hightemperatures up to 80° - <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushablefilter with pressure reducer - Connection size: 1" (DN25) - Working pressure min 2 cash max. 16 cash - Operating temperature max. 80 degrees - Installation position arbitrarily, central issue of the filters stands vertical - Company medium water - Flow achievement = 2.7 ms³ / hh - Of the filters is offered in different dimensions - Delivery incl. screw connection parts - Work Number: 2134.25.004
135,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > House water stations



SYR Domestic Water DUO FR HOT, Size 3/4", 2134.20.004
PDF_TXT_MODEL2195FU
<p>SYR Domestic Water DUO FRHOT3/4" incl. screw connection parts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for hightemperatures up to 80° - <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushablefilter with pressure reducer - Connection size: 3/4" (DN20) - Working pressure min 2 cash max. 16 cash - Operating temperature max. 80 degrees - Installation position arbitrarily, central issue of the filters stands vertical - Company medium water - Flow achievement = 2.2 ms³ / hh - Of the filters is offered in different dimensions - Delivery incl. screw connection parts - Work Number: 2134.20.004
135,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SYR House water station DFR DN 20
PDF_TXT_MODEL152FU
<p>SYR House water station DFR (Pressure-less with Rückspülfilter) DN 20</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rückspülfilter with pressure-less DN 20 - Incl. connection screw connections with external thread - Suitable for drinking water arrangements - Working pressure mind. 2.0 cash max. 16.0 cash - Operating temperature max. 30 degrees - Installation position, arbitrarily central issue of the filters stands vertical - Flow achievement = 2.3 ms³ / h - The house water station is offered in different dimensions
118,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > House water stations



SYR House water station DFR DN 25
PDF_TXT_MODEL1985FU
<p>SYR House water station DFR (Pressure-less with Rückspülfilter) DN 25</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rückspülfilter with pressure-less DN 25 - Incl. connection screw connections with external thread - Suitable for drinking water arrangements - Working pressure mind. 2.0 cash max. 16.0 cash - Operating temperature max. 30 degrees - Installation position, arbitrarily central issue of the filters stands vertical - Flow achievement = 2.3 ms³ / h - The house water station is offered in different dimensions
125,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps



Diving power pump Drain 20
PDF_TXT_MODEL134FU
<p>Diving power pump Drain 20</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for cellar drainage, rainwater and swimming-pools. - Coat-cooled diving power pump with swimmer's counter for automatic company. - With dry run protection, 10 ms of cable H05 RN and net plug. - For the support of clear or easily dirty water from containers, shafts or pits in standing installation. - Available also with swimmer's counter - 230 V, 50 hertz, 1.04 A - Conveyor height max. 5.5 ms, conveyor amount max. 6 ms³ / h - Eintauchtiefe max. 5 ms - Solid-grain size max. 10 mms - Media temperature max. 40 °C - Pressure carbines 1 " AG and 1 " spout - Pressure case of plastic - Wave from high-grade steel, in the area of the sealing ceramics-coats. <p>Please, select your pump type under "options"</p>
105,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Execution:</p> <p>without swimmer's counter</p> <p>with swimmer's counter + 16,07 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



Diving power pump Vigila 200
PDF_TXT_MODEL135FU
<p>Diving power pump Vigila 200 mA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To the disposal of domestic sewage, to the emptying of swimming pool, seeping pits as well as to the ground water sinking and drainage. - Diving power pump with magnetically activated swimmer's counter for automatic company and dry run protection. - For the support from clear to slightly dirtied water with suspended matter, not for feces-containing sewage. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incl. 10 ms of cable H05 RN fa and net plug - 230 V, 50 hertz, 1.5 A - Conveyor height max. 6 ms, conveyor amount max. 9.5 ms³ / h - Eintauchtiefe max. 5 ms - Solid-grain size max. 10 mms - Media temperature max. 35 °C - Pressure carbines 1 1/4 " AG and 1 1/4 " spout - Pressure case of plastic - Wave from high-grade steel, in the area of the sealing ceramics-coats - With swimmer's counter
188,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps



House water supply
PDF_TXT_MODEL133FU
<p>Jet centrifugal pump with Veturidüse for the house water supply</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For the house water supply from well, springs and bodies of water - For the support from clear to easily ver-schmutztem water without aggressive and abrasive components - Pump case from high-grade steel, <p>Engine camp with lifelong lubrication.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Selbstansaugend to 9 ms - Switch machine KIT 02, cables ready incl. 2 ms of net cable with plug and an one Aus counter - Additional dry run protection - Suction carbines and pressure carbines 1 " IG - 230 V, 50 hertz, 4.8 A - Operating temperature max. 40 °C, working pressure max. 10 cash - Conveyor height max. 50 ms, conveyor amount max. 3.0 ms³ / h <p>While opening a consumer the pump automatically switches on. If all consumers are closed, the pump automatically switches off.</p>
295,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > House brand



Diving power pump Drain 20
PDF_TXT_MODEL134FU
<p>Diving power pump Drain 20</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for cellar drainage, rainwater and swimming-pools. - Coat-cooled diving power pump with swimmer's counter for automatic company. - With dry run protection, 10 ms of cable H05 RN and net plug. - For the support of clear or easily dirty water from containers, shafts or pits in standing installation. - Available also with swimmer's counter - 230 V, 50 hertz, 1.04 A - Conveyor height max. 5.5 ms, conveyor amount max. 6 ms³ / h - Eintauchtiefe max. 5 ms - Solid-grain size max. 10 mms - Media temperature max. 40 °C - Pressure carbines 1 " AG and 1 " spout - Pressure case of plastic - Wave from high-grade steel, in the area of the sealing ceramics-coats. <p>Please, select your pump type under "options"</p>
105,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Execution:</p> <p>without swimmer's counter</p> <p>with swimmer's counter + 16,07 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



Diving power pump Vigila 200
PDF_TXT_MODEL135FU
<p>Diving power pump Vigila 200 mA</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - To the disposal of domestic sewage, to the emptying of swimming pool, seeping pits as well as to the ground water sinking and drainage. - Diving power pump with magnetically activated swimmer's counter for automatic company and dry run protection. - For the support from clear to slightly dirtied water with suspended matter, not for feces-containing sewage. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incl. 10 ms of cable H05 RN fa and net plug - 230 V, 50 hertz, 1.5 A - Conveyor height max. 6 ms, conveyor amount max. 9.5 ms³ / h - Eintauchtiefe max. 5 ms - Solid-grain size max. 10 mms - Media temperature max. 35 °C - Pressure carbines 1 1/4 " AG and 1 1/4 " spout - Pressure case of plastic - Wave from high-grade steel, in the area of the sealing ceramics-coats - With swimmer's counter
188,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > House brand



House water supply
PDF_TXT_MODEL133FU
<p>Jet centrifugal pump with Veturidüse for the house water supply</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For the house water supply from well, springs and bodies of water - For the support from clear to easily ver-schmutztem water without aggressive and abrasive components - Pump case from high-grade steel, <p>Engine camp with lifelong lubrication.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Selbstansaugend to 9 ms - Switch machine KIT 02, cables ready incl. 2 ms of net cable with plug and an one Aus counter - Additional dry run protection - Suction carbines and pressure carbines 1 " IG - 230 V, 50 hertz, 4.8 A - Operating temperature max. 40 °C, working pressure max. 10 cash - Conveyor height max. 50 ms, conveyor amount max. 3.0 ms³ / h <p>While opening a consumer the pump automatically switches on. If all consumers are closed, the pump automatically switches off.</p>
295,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa submerged pumps



Homa diving power pump Chromatic C225 WA
PDF_TXT_MODEL1575FU
<p>Homa submerged pump Cromatic C225 WA</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for clear water and dirty water with solid shares up to 10 mms - Engine case from high-grade steel resistant to corrosion - Outside case and traversing wheel of impact resistant plastic - With automatic swimmer's counter and integrated repercussion flap - Built-in temperature counter protects the engine for Überhitzung - For the application with the Enstorgung of dirty water from cellar rooms, with the dry posture of pits and shafts, with the water withdrawal from watercourses and reservoir or for the Emergency application while flooding <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.13 kW - Nominal stream: 1.4 A - Max Drückhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 5.5 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 9.0 ms³ / h - Pressure connection: 1 1/4 " - Max Körngrösse: 10 mms - Weight: 4.1 kg - Relatival cubic capacity: Diameter 150 mms x height 299 mms
178,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Homa diving power pump Chromatic C235 WA
PDF_TXT_MODEL1576FU
<p>Homa submerged pump Cromatic C235 WA</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for clear water and dirty water with solid shares up to 10 mms - Engine case from high-grade steel resistant to corrosion - Outside case and traversing wheel of impact resistant plastic - With automatic swimmer's counter and integrated repercussion flap - Built-in temperature counter protects the engine for Überhitzung - For the application with the Enstorgung of dirty water from cellar rooms, with the dry posture of pits and shafts, with the water withdrawal from watercourses and reservoir or for the Emergency application while flooding <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.18 kW - Nominal stream: 1.8 A - Max Drückhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 7,0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 12.0 ms³ / h - Pressure connection: 1 1/4 " - Max Körngrösse: 10 mms - Weight: 4.6 kg - Relatival cubic capacity: Diameter 150 mms x height 299 mms
197,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa submerged pumps



Homa diving power pump Chromatic C239 WW
PDF_TXT_MODEL1579FU
Homa submerged pump Cromatic C239 WE with integrated swimmer's counter in the pump case Scope of supply / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for clear water and dirty water with solid shares up to 10 mms - Engine case from high-grade steel resistant to corrosion - Outside case and traversing wheel of impact resistant plastic - With automatic swimmer's counter and integrated repercussion flap - Built-in temperature counter protects the engine for Überhitzung - For the application with the Enstorgung of dirty water from cellar rooms, with the dry posture of pits and shafts, with the water withdrawal from watercourses and reservoir or for the Emergency application while flooding
Technical information:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.2 kW - Nominal stream: 2,0 A - Max Drückhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 8,6 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 9.0 ms³ / h - Pressure connection: 1 1/4 " - Max Körngrösse: 10 mms - Weight: 4.7 kg - Relativ cubic capacity: Diameter 160 mms x height 260 mms
227,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Homa diving power pump Chromatic C280 WA
PDF_TXT_MODEL1577FU
Homa submerged pump Cromatic C280 WA Scope of supply / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for clear water and dirty water with solid shares up to 10 mms - Engine case from high-grade steel resistant to corrosion - Outside case and traversing wheel of impact resistant plastic - With automatic swimmer's counter and integrated repercussion flap - Built-in temperature counter protects the engine for Überhitzung - For the application with the Enstorgung of dirty water from cellar rooms, with the dry posture of pits and shafts, with the water withdrawal from watercourses and reservoir or for the Emergency application while flooding
Technical information:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.76 kW - Nominal stream: 4.5 A - Max Drückhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 10,0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 20.6 ms³ / h - Pressure connection: 1 1/4 " - Max Körngrösse: 10 mms - Weight: 8.0 kg - Relativ cubic capacity: Diameter 172 mms x height 349 mms
250,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa submerged pumps



Homa diving power pump Chromatic C290 WBA
PDF_TXT_MODEL1578FU
<p>Homa submerged pump Cromatic C290 WBA</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for clear water and dirty water with solid shares up to 10 mms - Engine case from high-grade steel resistant to corrosion - Outside case and traversing wheel of impact resistant plastic - With automatic swimmer's counter and integrated repercussion flap - Built-in temperature counter protects the engine for Überhitzung - For the application with the Enstorgung of dirty water from cellar rooms, with the dry posture of pits and shafts, with the water withdrawal from watercourses and reservoir or for the Emergency application while flooding <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.91 kW - Nominal stream: 5,0 A - Max Drückhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 11,5 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 22.3 ms³ / h - Pressure connection: 1 1/4 " - Max Körngrösse: 10 mms - Weight: 8.3 kg - Relativel cubic capacity: Diameter 172 mms x height 349 mms
345,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Homa level diving power pump C135 W
PDF_TXT_MODEL1581FU
<p>Homa submerged pump Level-sucking C135 W</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for clear water and dirty water with solid shares up to 8 mm - Outside case and traversing wheel impact resistant plastic and engine case from rustproof high-grade steel - Geignet for the mobile application - The level suction hydraulics pump off up to a water level of 2 mms and leave surfaces and grounds practically piece of bumf-driily - Perfectly for the continuous operation suitably as for example garden ponds, stream courses <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.9 kW - Nominal stream: 0.14 A - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 6.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 8.0 ms³ / h - Pressure connection: 1 " - Max Körngrösse: 8 mm - Relativel cubic capacity: Diameter 210 mms x height 265 mms
172,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa submerged pumps



Homa level diving power pump C80 W
PDF_TXT_MODEL1580FU
<p>Homa submerged pump Level-sucking C80 W</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for clear water and dirty water with solid shares up to 1 mm - Outside case and traversing wheel impact resistant plastic and engine case from rustproof high-grade steel - Geignet for the mobile application - The level suction hydraulics pump off up to a water level of 2 mms and leave surfaces and grounds practically piece of bumf-driily - Perfectly for the continuous operation suitably as for example garden ponds, stream courses <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.05 kW - Nominal stream: 0.8 A - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 4.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 3.0 ms³ / h - Pressure connection: 3/4 " - Max Körngrösse: 1 mm - Relativel cubic capacity: Diameter 134 mms x height 152 mms
84,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Homa level diving power pump Sensoflat C237 WF
PDF_TXT_MODEL1582FU
<p>Homa submerged pump Level-sucking Sensoflat C237WF</p> <p>with sensor-level counter</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for clear water and dirty water - Outside case and traversing wheel impact resistant plastic and engine case from rustproof high-grade steel - Geignet for the mobile application - The level suction hydraulics pump off up to a water level of 2 mms and switch on themselves with a water level of 5 mms automatically - Perfectly for the continuous operation suitably as for example garden ponds, stream courses, shafts, rooms and pits <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.20 kW - Nominal stream: 1.5 A - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 7.2 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 5.5 ms³ / h - Pressure connection: 1 " - Relativel cubic capacity: Diameter 164 mms x height 252 mms
233,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa house water machines



Homa house pump and garden pump GPE 105
PDF_TXT_MODEL1585FU
<p>Homa house pump and garden pump series GPE 105</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for garden, rainwater, Rasensprengen, patches water, washbasins or containers befüllen and also for pressure rise suitably - Very much high pump quality - The pump is selbstansaugend - Suitable for the continuous operation - A suction management of 22 mms - 30 mms is enough - High-grade steel-pump case and high-grade steel traversing wheels <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 1,3 kW - Nominal stream: 5,5 A - Selbstansaugend to 8 meters - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 5.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 5.28 ms³ / h - Pressure connection: 1 " - Weight: 12.5 kg - Relativel cubic capacity: Length 425 mms x width 206 mms x height 300 mms
318,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Homa house pump and garden pump GPE 60
PDF_TXT_MODEL1583FU
<p>Homa house pump and garden pump series GPE 60</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for garden, rainwater, Rasensprengen, patches water, washbasins or containers befüllen and also for pressure rise suitably - Very much high pump quality - The pump is selbstansaugend - Suitable for the continuous operation - A suction management of 22 mms - 30 mms is enough - High-grade steel-pump case and high-grade steel traversing wheels <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 1.0 kW - Nominal stream: 4.3 A - Selbstansaugend to 8 meters - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 4.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 2.88 ms³ / h - Pressure connection: 1 " - Weight: 9.5 kg - Relativel cubic capacity: Length 343 mms x width 234 mms x height 300 mms
215,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa house water machines



Homa house pump and garden pump GPE 71
PDF_TXT_MODEL1584FU
<p>Homa house pump and garden pump series GPE 71</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for garden, rainwater, Rasensprengen, patches water, washbasins or containers befüllen and also for pressure rise suitably - Very much high pump quality - The pump is selbstansaugend - Suitable for the continuous operation - A suction management of 22 mms - 30 mms is enough - High-grade steel-pump case and high-grade steel traversing wheels <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 1,2 kW - Nominal stream: 4.9 A - Selbstansaugend to 8 meters - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 5.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 3.84 ms³ / h - Pressure connection: 1 " - Weight: 10.5 kg - Relativel cubic capacity: Length 370 mms x width 206 mms x height 300 mms
243,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Homa house pump and garden pump HCE 105 with pump price increase HPS 1
PDF_TXT_MODEL1589FU
<p>Homa house pump and garden pump series HCE 105 with push button switch station HPS 1</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for water supply from well, collective container, tanks, bodies of water etc. - Very much high pump quality - Equipped with a push button switch, dadurch we the pump with geöffneten faucet automatically zugschaltet - The pump price increase HPS 1 takes over the automatic company - With water shortage (dry run) the pump automatically switches off - Suitable for the continuous operation - A suction management of 22 mms - 30 mms is enough - High-grade steel-pump case and high-grade steel traversing wheels <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 1,3 kW - Nominal stream: 5,5 A - Selbstansaugend to 8 meters - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 5.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 5.28 ms³ / h - Weight: 13.0 kg
404,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa house water machines



Homa house pump and garden pump HCE 60 with pump price increase HPS 2
PDF_TXT_MODEL1587FU
<p>Homa house pump and garden pump series HCE 60 with push button switch station HPS 2</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for water supply from well, collective container, tanks, bodies of water etc. - Very much high pump quality - Equipped with a push button switch, dadurch we the pump with geöffneten faucet automatisch zugschaltet - The pump price increase HPS 2 takes over the automatic company - With water shortage (dry run) the pump automatically switches off - Suitable for the continuous operation - A suction management of 22 mms - 30 mms is enough - High-grade steel-pump case and high-grade steel traversing wheels <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 1.0 kW - Nominal stream: 4.3 A - Selbstansaugend to 8 meters - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 4.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 2.88 ms³ / h - Weight: 10.0 kg
363,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Homa house pump and garden pump HCE 71 with pump price increase HPS 2
PDF_TXT_MODEL1588FU
<p>Homa house pump and garden pump series HCE 71 with push button switch station HPS 2</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for water supply from well, collective container, tanks, bodies of water etc. - Very much high pump quality - Equipped with a push button switch, dadurch we the pump with geöffneten faucet automatisch zugschaltet - The pump price increase HPS 2 takes over the automatic company - With water shortage (dry run) the pump automatically switches off - Suitable for the continuous operation - A suction management of 22 mms - 30 mms is enough - High-grade steel-pump case and high-grade steel traversing wheels <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 1.2 kW - Nominal stream: 4,9 A - Selbstansaugend to 8 meters - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 5.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 3.84 ms³ / h - Weight: 11.0 kg
433,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa house water machines



Homa house pump and garden pump HW E 55 with Push button switch
PDF_TXT_MODEL1590FU
<p>Homa house pump and garden pump series HWE 55 with push button switch</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for water supply from well, collective container, tanks, bodies of water etc. - Very much high pump quality - Equipped with a push button switch, dadurch we the pump with geöffneten faucet automatically zugschaltet - With water shortage (dry run) the pump automatically switches off - Suitable for the continuous operation - A suction management of 22 mms - 30 mms is enough - High-grade steel-pump case and high-grade steel traversing wheels <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 1.0 kW - Nominal stream: 4,3 A - Selbstansaugend to 8 meters - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 4.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 2.88 ms³ / h - Weight: 17.0 kg
306,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Homa house pump and garden pump HW E 70-60 with Push button switch
PDF_TXT_MODEL1592FU
<p>Homa house pump and garden pump series HWE 70-60 with push button switch 60 Liters</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for water supply from well, collective container, tanks, bodies of water etc. - Very much high pump quality - Equipped with a push button switch, dadurch we the pump with geöffneten faucet automatically zugschaltet - With water shortage (dry run) the pump automatically switches off - Suitable for the continuous operation - A suction management of 22 mms - 30 mms is enough - High-grade steel-pump case and high-grade steel traversing wheels <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 1.2 kW - Nominal stream: 4,9 A - Selbstansaugend to 8 meters - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 5.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 3.84 ms³ / h - Weight: 25.0 kg
475,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa house water machines



Homa house pump and garden pump HW E 71 with Push button switch
PDF_TXT_MODEL1591FU
<p>Homa house pump and garden pump series HWE 71 with push button switch</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for water supply from well, collective container, tanks, bodies of water etc. - Very much high pump quality - Equipped with a push button switch, dadurch we the pump with geöffneten faucet automatically zugschaltet - With water shortage (dry run) the pump automatically switches off - Suitable for the continuous operation - A suction management of 22 mms - 30 mms is enough - High-grade steel-pump case and high-grade steel traversing wheels <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 1.2 kW - Nominal stream: 4,9 A - Selbstansaugend to 8 meters - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 5.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 3.84 ms³ / h - Weight: 18.0 kg
318,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Homa house pump and garden pump HW E 76 E with Push button switch
PDF_TXT_MODEL1593FU
<p>Homa house pump and garden pump series HWE 76 E with push button switch 22 Liters</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for water supply from well, collective container, tanks, bodies of water etc. - Very much high pump quality - Equipped with a push button switch, dadurch we the pump with geöffneten faucet automatically zugschaltet - With water shortage (dry run) the pump automatically switches off - Suitable for the continuous operation - A suction management of 22 mms - 30 mms is enough - High-grade steel-pump case and high-grade steel traversing wheels <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 1.3 kW - Nominal stream: 5,0 A - Selbstansaugend to 8 meters - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 5.0 meters - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 3.84 ms³ / h - Weight: 17.5 kg
604,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa high-pressure submerged pum



Homa high pressure-diving power pump H 802 W
PDF_TXT_MODEL1594FU
<p>Homa high pressure-diving water pump H 802 W-with switch device and condenser-</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Multistage centrifugal pump with obenliegenden pressure connection - Closed Mehrschaufelräder, tench rings from high-grade steel - More pressure-watertight mediumumfluteter engine ölgefüllt with thermo protection - Recommended for narrow bores, wells, shafts, rainwater use from tank or tanks, fountain arrangement, cattle drinks and warm pumps to the ground water sinking - Suitable for clean to slightly dirty water with high conveyor pressure - Very much high pump quality - The pump can be inserted horizontally or vertically - Suitable for the continuous operation - High-grade steel-pump case and traversing wheels of fiberglass-reinforced plastic <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Drezahl: 2900 U / min - Max Wassertemperatur: 35°C - Engine power: P1 has 0.8 kW and P2 has 0.5 kW - Nominal stream: 5.0 A - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 6.0 meters with $Q = 0.0 \text{ ms}^3 / \text{h}$ - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 48 may and min with $H = 0.0$ meters - Weight: 12.0 kg - Pressure pipe connection: 1 " internal thread - Scope of supply: Pump with 20 meters of connecting lead (H07RN-F3G1) and net plugs
513,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa high-pressure submerged pum



Homa high pressure-diving power pump H 804 W
PDF_TXT_MODEL1595FU
<p>Homa high pressure-diving water pump H 804 W-with switch device and condenser- Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Multistage centrifugal pump with obenliegenden pressure connection - Closed Mehrschaufelräder, tench rings from high-grade steel - More pressure-watertight mediumumfluteter engine ölgefüllt with thermo protection - Recommended for narrow bores, wells, shafts, rainwater use from tank or tanks, fountain arrangement, cattle drinks and warm pumps to the ground water sinking - Suitable for clean to slightly dirty water with high conveyor pressure - Very much high pump quality - The pump can be inserted horizontally or vertically - Suitable for the continuous operation - High-grade steel-pump case and traversing wheels of fiberglass-reinforced plastic <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Drezahl: 2900 U / min - Max Wassertemperatur: 35°C - Engine power: P1 has 1.1 kW and P2 has 0.75 kW - Nominal stream: 6.0 A - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 10.0 meters with Q = 0.0 ms³ / h - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 48 may and min with H = 0.0 meters - Weight: 13.0 kg - Pressure pipe connection: 1 1/4" internal thread - Scope of supply: Pump with 20 meters of connecting lead (H07RN-F3G1) and net plugs - Incl. switch device with condenser and engine guard
710,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa high-pressure submerged pum



Homa high pressure-diving power pump H 806 W
PDF_TXT_MODEL1596FU
<p>Homa high pressure-diving water pump H 806 W-with switch device and condenser- Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Multistage centrifugal pump with obenliegenden pressure connection - Closed Mehrschaufelräder, tench rings from high-grade steel - More pressure-watertight mediumumfluteter engine ölgefüllt with thermo protection - Recommended for narrow bores, wells, shafts, rainwater use from tank or tanks, fountain arrangement, cattle drinks and warm pumps to the ground water sinking - Suitable for clean to slightly dirty water with high conveyor pressure - Very much high pump quality - The pump can be inserted horizontally or vertically - Suitable for the continuous operation - High-grade steel-pump case and traversing wheels of fiberglass-reinforced plastic <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Drezahl: 2900 U / min - Max Wassertemperatur: 35°C - Engine power: P1 has 1.1 kW and P2 has 0.75 kW - Nominal stream: 6.0 A - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 7.0 meters with $Q = 0.0 \text{ ms}^3 / \text{h}$ - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 100 may and min with $H = 0.0$ meters - Weight: 13.0 kg - Pressure pipe connection: 1 1/4" internal thread - Scope of supply: Pump with 20 meters of connecting lead (H07RN-F3G1) and net plugs - Incl. switch device with condenser and engine guard
731,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa high-pressure submerged pum



Homa high pressure-diving power pump H 808 W
PDF_TXT_MODEL1597FU
Homa high pressure-diving water pump H 808 W-with switch device and condenser-
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Multistage centrifugal pump with obenliegenden pressure connection - Closed Mehrschaufelräder, tench rings from high-grade steel - More pressure-watertight mediumumfluteter engine ölgefüllt with thermo protection - Recommended for narrow bores, wells, shafts, rainwater use from tank or tanks, fountain arrangement, cattle drinks and warm pumps to the ground water sinking - Suitable for clean to slightly dirty water with high conveyor pressure - Very much high pump quality - The pump can be inserted horizontally or vertically - Suitable for the continuous operation - High-grade steel-pump case and traversing wheels of fiberglass-reinforced plastic <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Drezahl: 2900 U / min - Max Wassertemperatur: 35°C - Engine power: P1 has 1.6 kW and P2 has 1.1 kW - Nominal stream: 8.0 A - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 10.0 meters with $Q = 0.0 \text{ ms}^3 / \text{h}$ - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 100 may and min with $H = 0.0$ meters - Weight: 15.0 kg - Pressure pipe connection: 1 1/4" internal thread - Scope of supply: Pump with 20 meters of connecting lead (H07RN-F3G1) and net plugs - Incl. switch device with condenser and engine guard
780,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa high-pressure submerged pum



Homa high pressure-diving power pump H 812 WA
PDF_TXT_MODEL1598FU
<p>Homa high pressure-diving water pump H 812 WA-with of automatic swimmer's circuit-</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Multistage centrifugal pump with obenliegenden pressure connection - Closed Mehrschaufelräder, tench rings from high-grade steel - More pressure-watertight mediumumfluteter engine ölgefüllt with thermo protection - Recommended for narrow bores, wells, shafts, rainwater use from tank or tanks, fountain arrangement, cattle drinks and warm pumps to the ground water sinking - Suitable for clean to slightly dirty water with high conveyor pressure - Very much high pump quality - The pump can be inserted horizontally or vertically - Suitable for the continuous operation - High-Grade steel-pump case and traversing wheels of fiberglass-reinforced plastic <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Drezahl: 2900 U / min - Max Wassertemperatur: 35°C - Engine power: P1 has 1.0 kW and P2 has 0.6 kW - Nominal stream: 4.0 A - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 3.0 meters with $Q = 0.0 \text{ ms}^3 / \text{h}$ - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 92 may and min with $H = 0.0$ meters - Weight: 12.0 kg - Pressure pipe connection: 1 1/4" internal thread - Scope of supply: Pump with 20 meters of connecting lead (H07RN-F3G1) and net plugs - With automatic swimmer's circuit and Homa-Nivomatik
411,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa high-pressure submerged pum



Homa high pressure-diving power pump H 816 SW
PDF_TXT_MODEL1601FU
<p>Homa high pressure-diving water pump H 816 SW-with of automatic swimmer's circuit- Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Multistage centrifugal pump with obenliegenden pressure connection - Special pump with lateral suction connection - Closed Mehrschaufelräder, tench rings from high-grade steel - More pressure-watertight mediumumfluteter engine ölgefüllt with thermo protection - Recommended for narrow bores, wells, shafts, rainwater use from tank or tanks, fountain arrangement, cattle drinks and warm pumps to the ground water sinking - Suitable for clean to slightly dirty water with high conveyoyr pressure - Very much high pump quality - The pump can be inserted horizontally or vertically - Suitable for the continuous operation - High-Grade steel-pump case and traversing wheels of fiberglass-reinforced plastic <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Drezahl: 2900 U / min - Max Wassertemperatur: 35°C - Engine power: P1 has 1.4 kW and P2 has 0.9 kW - Nominal stream: 6.6 A - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 5.5 meters with Q = 0.0 ms³ / h - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 92 may and min with H = 0.0 meters - Weight: 13.0 kg - Pressure pipe connection: 1 1/4" internal thread - Scope of supply: Pump with 20 meters of connecting lead (H07RN-F3G1) and net plugs - With automatic swimmer's circuit and Homa-Nivomatik
599,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa high-pressure submerged pum



Homa high pressure-diving power pump H 816 WA
PDF_TXT_MODEL1599FU
<p>Homa high pressure-diving water pump H 816 WA-with of automatic swimmer's circuit-</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Multistage centrifugal pump with obenliegenden pressure connection - Closed Mehrschaufelräder, tench rings from high-grade steel - More pressure-watertight mediumumfluteter engine ölgefüllt with thermo protection - Recommended for narrow bores, wells, shafts, rainwater use from tank or tanks, fountain arrangement, cattle drinks and warm pumps to the ground water sinking - Suitable for clean to slightly dirty water with high conveyor pressure - Very much high pump quality - The pump can be inserted horizontally or vertically - Suitable for the continuous operation - High-Grade steel-pump case and traversing wheels of fiberglass-reinforced plastic <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Drezahl: 2900 U / min - Max Wassertemperatur: 35°C - Engine power: P1 has 1.4 kW and P2 has 0.9 kW - Nominal stream: 6.6 A - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 5.5 meters with $Q = 0.0 \text{ ms}^3 / \text{h}$ - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 92 may and min with $H = 0.0$ meters - Weight: 13.0 kg - Pressure pipe connection: 1 1/4" internal thread - Scope of supply: Pump with 20 meters of connecting lead (H07RN-F3G1) and net plugs - With automatic swimmer's circuit and Homa-Nivomatik
585,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > Homa high-pressure submerged pum



Homa high pressure-diving power pump H 818 WA
PDF_TXT_MODEL1600FU
<p>Homa high pressure-diving water pump H 818 WA-with of automatic swimmer's circuit-</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Multistage centrifugal pump with obenliegenden pressure connection - Closed Mehrschaufelräder, tench rings from high-grade steel - More pressure-watertight mediumumfluteter engine ölgefüllt with thermo protection - Recommended for narrow bores, wells, shafts, rainwater use from tank or tanks, fountain arrangement, cattle drinks and warm pumps to the ground water sinking - Suitable for clean to slightly dirty water with high conveyor pressure - Very much high pump quality - The pump can be inserted horizontally or vertically - Suitable for the continuous operation - High-Grade steel-pump case and traversing wheels of fiberglass-reinforced plastic <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Drezahl: 2900 U / min - Max Wassertemperatur: 35°C - Engine power: P1 has 1.8 kW and P2 has 1.2 kW - Nominal stream: 8.5 A - Max Druckhöhe (difference pressure of the pump): 7.5 meters with $Q = 0.0 \text{ ms}^3 / \text{h}$ - Max Volumenstrom Qmax: 92 may and min with $H = 0.0$ meters - Weight: 15.0 kg - Pressure pipe connection: 1 1/4" internal thread - Scope of supply: Pump with 20 meters of connecting lead (H07RN-F3G1) and net plugs - With automatic swimmer's circuit and Homa-Nivomatik
639,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > GRAF Rainwater system



Graf Aqua-Center-Silentio 15/4
PDF_TXT_MODEL1703FU
<p>Count Aqua-Center-Silentio 15/4</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Count Aqua-Center-Silentio - Type: 15/4 - An easy and quick introduction, because ready with plug - Including measuring value receivers, sensor management and 20 ms of data cable - Optional with filter-cleansing automatic - Automatic rinse of the dessert container prevents Verkeimung - Digital control and filling state measurement - Display with level indicator and working condition - Integrated dry run protection prevents damages with water shortage and guarantees a sure company - Automatic control of the filter-cleansing unity, cleansing intervals and duration individually adjustable - Complete Geräuschkapselung of all noise springs for flüsterleisten company - The highest operational safety by overrunning to German Institute for Standardization EN in 1717 - Without stream closed 3-road valve to the meeting demand postsupply of drinking water if the tank is empty - Hochwertie highly competitive KSB centrifugal pump (house water work KSB-Superinox) for a long, sure company - Hochwertie highly competitive KSB centrifugal pump (house water work KSB-Superinox) for a long, sure company - Announcement of the working pressure - Friendly to servicing - 2-year guarantee - Work number: 350209 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.66 kW - Conveyor height: 35 meters - Max Druck: 3.5 cash - Conveyor amount: 3,600 l/h - Max Saughöhe: 3.0 meters - Max Sauglänge: 15 meters <p>Further information:</p> <p>Count Aqua-Center-Silentio is the central system control of your rainwater use arrangement. The electronic control controls and regulates the whole company. The Umschaltventil opens sensorgesteuert with low filling state in the tank and provide for the Trinkwassereinspeisun in the custom waters net. Already after a short shower the Aqua-Center-Silentio switches over to rainwater company again. Automatic filter rinse as well as rinse of the dessert container provide for the highest comfort.</p>
1.379,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > GRAF Rainwater system



Graf Aqua-Center-Silentio 25/4
PDF_TXT_MODEL1704FU
<p>Count Aqua-Center-Silentio 25/4</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Count Aqua-Center-Silentio - Type: 25/4 - An easy and quick introduction, because ready with plug - Including measuring value receivers, sensor management and 20 ms of data cable - Optional with filter-cleansing automatic - Automatic rinse of the dessert container prevents Verkeimung - Digital control and filling state measurement - Display with level indicator and working condition - Integrated dry run protection prevents damages with water shortage and guarantees a sure company - Automatic control of the filter-cleansing unity, cleansing intervals and duration individually adjustable - Complete Geräuschkapselung of all noise springs for flüsterleisten company - The highest operational safety by overrunning to German Institute for Standardization EN in 1717 - Without stream closed 3-road valve to the meeting demand postsupply of drinking water if the tank is empty - Hochwertig highly competitive KSB centrifugal pump (house water work KSB-Superinox) for a long, sure company - Hochwertig highly competitive KSB centrifugal pump (house water work KSB-Superinox) for a long, sure company - Announcement of the working pressure - Friendly to servicing - 2-year guarantee - Work number: 350210 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.6 kW - Conveyor height: 43 meters - Max Druck: 4.3 cash - Conveyor amount: 4,200 l/h - Max Saughöhe: 3.0 meters - Max Sauglänge: 15 meters <p>Further information:</p> <p>Count Aqua-Center-Silentio is the central system control of your rainwater use arrangement. The electronic control controls and regulates the whole company. The Umschaltventil opens sensorgesteuert with low filling state in the tank and provide for the Trinkwassereinspeisun in the custom waters net. Already after a short shower the Aqua-Center-Silentio switches over to rainwater company again. Automatic filter rinse as well as rinse of the dessert container provide for the highest comfort.</p>
1.427.50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > GRAF Rainwater system



Graf Aqua-Center-Silentio Press 15/4
PDF_TXT_MODEL1705FU
<p>Count Aqua-Center-Silentio Press 15/4 incl. diving power pump 300 A</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Count Aqua-Center-Silentio Press - For big distances between tank and house water machine (> 15m) - Included submerged pump 300 A as a loading pump - An easy and quick introduction, because ready with plug - Optional with filter-cleansing automatic - Automatic rinse of the dessert container prevents Verkeimung - Digital control and filling state measurement - Display with level indicator and working condition - Integrated dry run protection prevents damages with water shortage and guarantees a sure company - Automatic control of the filter-cleansing unity, cleansing intervals and duration individually adjustable - Complete Geräuschkapselung of all noise springs for flüsterleisten company - The highest operational safety by overrunning to German Institute for Standardization EN in 1717 - Without stream closed 3-road valve to the meeting demand postsupply of drinking water if the tank is empty - Hochwertie highly competitive KSB centrifugal pump (house water work KSB-Superinox) for a long, sure company - Announcement of the working pressure - Friendly to servicing - 2-year guarantee - Work number: 350211 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.66 kW - Conveyor height: 35 meters - Max Druck: 3.5 cash - Conveyor amount: 3,600 l/h - Max Saughöhe: 3.0 meters - Max Sauglänge: 15 meters <p>Further information:</p> <p>Count Aqua-Center-Silentio is the central system control of your rainwater use arrangement. The electronic control controls and regulates the whole company. The Umschaltventil opens sensorgesteuert with low filling state in the tank and provide for the Trinkwassereinspeisun in the custom waters net. Already after a short shower the Aqua-Center-Silentio switches over to rainwater company again. Automatic filter rinse as well as rinse of the dessert container provide for the highest comfort.</p>
1.525,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > GRAF Rainwater system



Graf Aqua-Center-Silentio Press 25/4
PDF_TXT_MODEL1706FU
<p>Count Aqua-Center-Silentio Press 25/4 incl. diving power pump 300 A</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Count Aqua-Center-Silentio Press - For big distances between tank and house water machine (> 15m) - Included submerged pump 300 A as a loading pump - An easy and quick introduction, because ready with plug - Optional with filter-cleansing automatic - Automatic rinse of the dessert container prevents Verkeimung - Digital control and filling state measurement - Display with level indicator and working condition - Integrated dry run protection prevents damages with water shortage and guarantees a sure company - Automatic control of the filter-cleansing unity, cleansing intervals and duration individually adjustable - Complete Geräuschkapselung of all noise springs for flüsterleisten company - The highest operational safety by overrunning to German Institute for Standardization EN in 1717 - Without stream closed 3-road valve to the meeting demand postsupply of drinking water if the tank is empty - Hochwertie highly competitive KSB centrifugal pump (house water work KSB-Superinox) for a long, sure company - Announcement of the working pressure - Friendly to servicing - 2-year guarantee - Work number: 350212 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.8 kW - Conveyor height: 43 meters - Max Druck: 4.3 cash - Conveyor amount: 4,200 l/h - Max Saughöhe: 3.0 meters - Max Sauglänge: 15 meters <p>Further information:</p> <p>Count Aqua-Center-Silentio is the central system control of your rainwater use arrangement. The electronic control controls and regulates the whole company. The Umschaltventil opens sensorgesteuert with low filling state in the tank and provide for the Trinkwassereinspeisun in the custom waters net. Already after a short shower the Aqua-Center-Silentio switches over to rainwater company again. Automatic filter rinse as well as rinse of the dessert container provide for the highest comfort.</p>
1.579,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > GRAF Rainwater system



Graf Drinking water-dessert console 15/4
PDF_TXT_MODEL1701FU
Count drinking water dessert console 15/4
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Count Trinkwasser - dessert console - Type: 15/4 - Very much high pump quality - Incl. swimmer's counter with 20 ms of connecting lead - Ready with connection premounted - House water work KSB Super Inox - Without stream closed 3-road valve to the meeting demand postsupply of drinking water if the tank is empty - High-quality, highly competitive KSB centrifugal pump for a long, sure company - Integrated dry run protection prevents damages with water shortage and guarantees a sure company - Announcement of the working pressure - The highest operational safety by overrunning to German Institute for Standardization EN in 1717 - 2-year guarantee - Work number: 350021
<p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.66 kW - Conveyor height: 35 meters - Max Druck: 3.5 cash - Conveyor amount: 3,600 l/h - Max Saughöhe: 3.0 meters - Max Sauglänge: 15 meters - Company noises: 55 dB (A)
<p>Further information:</p> <p>The drinking water-dessert console serves the control and control of the rainwater use arrangement. Their reliable functional way guarantees extreme operational safety. A swimmer's counter in the rainwater tank provides with low filling state for an automatic change-over on Trinkwassernachspeisung. As soon as the tank fills once more with rainwater, the drinking water-dessert console switches over to rainwater company again.</p>
995,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Diving pumps and rainwater pumps > GRAF Rainwater system



Graf Drinking water-dessert console 25/4
PDF_TXT_MODEL1702FU
Count drinking water dessert console 25/4
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Count Trinkwasser - dessert console - Type: 25/4 - Very much high pump quality - Incl. swimmer's counter with 20 ms of connecting lead - Ready with connection premounted - House water work KSB Super Inox - Without stream closed 3-road valve to the meeting demand postsupply of drinking water if the tank is empty - High-quality, highly competitive KSB centrifugal pump for a long, sure company - Integrated dry run protection prevents damages with water shortage and guarantees a sure company - Announcement of the working pressure - The highest operational safety by overrunning to German Institute for Standardization EN in 1717 - 2-year guarantee - Work number: 350022
<p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts - Engine power 0.8 kW - Conveyor height: 43 meters - Max Druck: 4.3 cash - Conveyor amount: 4,200 l/h - Max Saughöhe: 3.0 meters - Max Sauglänge: 15 meters - Company noises: 55 dB (A)
<p>Further information:</p> <p>The drinking water-dessert console serves the control and control of the rainwater use arrangement. Their reliable functional way guarantees extreme operational safety. A swimmer's counter in the rainwater tank provides with low filling state for an automatic change-over on Trinkwassernachspeisung. As soon as the tank fills once more with rainwater, the drinking water-dessert console switches over to rainwater company again.</p>
1.045,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > Honeywell/Braukmann water filter



<p>Braukmann/Honeywell fine filter fa 76 pages, Size 1 "</p>
<p>PDF_TXT_MODEL1225FU</p>
<p>Of Move wash up filter fine filters F 76 S Honeywell/Braukmann Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of Move wash up filter F 76 S von Honeywell/Braukmann - Connection size: 1" (DN 25) - Incl. screw connection parts with external thread - Incl. manometer 63 mms of diameter, 0 to 16 cash - Incl. ring key for seventh aces - Filter cup from high-quality art out of vision - Fine filter from rustproof steel - The change-over to the back rinsing occurs automatically if the Ablasventil is opened <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working pressure of 0 to 16 cash - Temperature area from 0°C to 40°C - Operating range for water - Installation position horizontally - DIN/DVGW checked and admitted <p>Further information to the product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - We deliver all spare parts to o.g to you also with pleasure. Please you send model, to us a short email with your inquiry (info@badshop-web.de)
<p>239,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > Honeywell/Braukmann water filter



Braukmann/Honeywell fine filter fa 76 pages, Size 1 1/2"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1227FU
<p>Of Move wash up filter fine filters F 76 S Honeywell/Braukmann Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of Move wash up filter F 76 S von Honeywell/Braukmann - Connection size: 1 1/2" (DN 40) - Incl. screw connection parts with external thread - Incl. manometer 63 mms of diameter, 0 to 16 cash - Incl. ring key for seventh aces - Filter cup from high-quality art out of vision - Fine filter from rustproof steel - The change-over to the back rinsing occurs automatically if the Ablasventil is opened <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working pressure of 0 to 16 cash - Temperature area from 0°C to 40°C - Operating range for water - Installation position horizontally - DIN/DVGW checked and admitted <p>Further information to the product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - We deliver all spare parts to o.g to you also with pleasure. Please you send model, to us a short email with your inquiry (info@badshop-web.de)
394,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > Honeywell/Braukmann water filter



Braukmann/Honeywell fine filter fa 76 pages, Size 1 1/4"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1226FU
<p>Of Move wash up filter fine filters F 76 S Honeywell/Braukmann Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of Move wash up filter F 76 S von Honeywell/Braukmann - Connection size: 1 1/4" (DN 32) - Incl. screw connection parts with external thread - Incl. manometer 63 mms of diameter, 0 to 16 cash - Incl. ring key for seventh aces - Filter cup from high-quality art out of vision - Fine filter from rustproof steel - The change-over to the back rinsing occurs automatically if the Ablasventil is opened <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working pressure of 0 to 16 cash - Temperature area from 0°C to 40°C - Operating range for water - Installation position horizontally - DIN/DVGW checked and admitted <p>Further information to the product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - We deliver all spare parts to o.g to you also with pleasure. Please you send model, to us a short email with your inquiry (info@badshop-web.de)
259,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > Honeywell/Braukmann water filter



<p>Braukmann/Honeywell fine filter fa 76 pages, Size 1/2 "</p>
<p>PDF_TXT_MODEL1223FU</p>
<p>Of Move wash up filter fine filters F 76 S Honeywell/Braukmann Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of Move wash up filter F 76 S von Honeywell/Braukmann - Connection size:1/2 " (DN 15) - Incl. screw connection parts with external thread - Incl. manometer 63 mms of diameter, 0 to 16 cash - Incl. ring key for seventh aces - Filter cup from high-quality art out of vision - Fine filter from rustproof steel - The change-over to the back rinsing occurs automatically if the Ablasventil is opened <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working pressure of 0 to 16 cash - Temperature area from 0°C to 40°C - Operating range for water - Installation position horizontally - DIN/DVGW checked and admitted <p>Further information to the product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - We deliver all spare parts to o.g to you also with pleasure. Please you send model, to us a short email with your inquiry (info@badshop-web.de)
<p>199,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > Honeywell/Braukmann water filter



<p>Braukmann/Honeywell fine filter fa 76 pages, Size 2"</p>
<p>PDF_TXT_MODEL1228FU</p>
<p>Of Move wash up filter fine filters F 76 S Honeywell/Braukmann Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of Move wash up filter F 76 S von Honeywell/Braukmann - Connection size: 2" (DN 50) - Incl. screw connection parts with external thread - Incl. manometer 63 mms of diameter, 0 to 16 cash - Incl. ring key for seventh aces - Filter cup from high-quality art out of vision - Fine filter from rustproof steel - The change-over to the back rinsing occurs automatically if the Ablasventil is opened <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working pressure of 0 to 16 cash - Temperature area from 0°C to 40°C - Operating range for water - Installation position horizontally - DIN/DVGW checked and admitted <p>Further information to the product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - We deliver all spare parts to o.g to you also with pleasure. Please you send model, to us a short email with your inquiry (info@badshop-web.de)
<p>415,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > Honeywell/Braukmann water filter



Braukmann/Honeywell fine filter fa 76 pages, Size 3/4 "
PDF_TXT_MODEL1224FU
<p>Of Move wash up filter fine filters F 76 S Honeywell/Braukmann Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Of Move wash up filter F 76 S von Honeywell/Braukmann - Connection size:3/4 " (DN 20) - Incl. screw connection parts with external thread - Incl. manometer 63 mms of diameter, 0 to 16 cash - Incl. ring key for seventh aces - Filter cup from high-quality art out of vision - Fine filter from rustproof steel - The change-over to the back rinsing occurs automatically if the Ablasventil is opened <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Working pressure of 0 to 16 cash - Temperature area from 0°C to 40°C - Operating range for water - Installation position horizontally - DIN/DVGW checked and admitted <p>Further information to the product:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - We deliver all spare parts to o.g to you also with pleasure. Please you send model, to us a short email with your inquiry (info@badshop-web.de)
203,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Connection pieces for Braukmann water filter top of the Primus-FK
PDF_TXT_MODEL045FU
<p>piecSlling connection e: DA74C for water filter towivep of the Primus-FKSwivelling connection piece for filter combinations and fine filters.- Case from red downpour- For waagrechte and vertical conduits- With wrap nuts, brass-thread spouts and poetries- Flange poetry and screws are included in the scope of supply of the filters and filter combinations- Connection dimensions 3/4 ", 1" and 1 1/4"</p>
31,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Connection size:</p> <p>3/4" External thread</p> <p>1" External thread + 6,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1 1/4" External thread + 16,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > Honeywell/Braukmann water filter



Honeywell Rückspülautomatik Z11S
PDF_TXT_MODEL1229FU
<p>Honeywell Rückspülautomatik Z11S</p> <p>Contact of delivery / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Honeywell Rückspülautomatik for Rückspülfilteranlagen - For the fully automatic filter cleaning of all Honeywell filter and filter combinations - Connection possibilities for difference pressure circuit, remote control and distant supervision exist - Caster automatic with stream failure with batteries - With bayonet connection without tools mountable - 16 adjustable intervals <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension 230 volts - Net cable 1.5 meters - Batteries: 4 Mignong batteries (not in the scope of supply) - Time intervals: 4 minutes to 3 months - Protective kind: IP 55 Spritzwassergeschützt
215,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Honeywell Rückspülfilter FN74CS-1A
PDF_TXT_MODEL048FU
<p>Honeywell Rückspülfilter FN74CS-1A</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Honeywell Rückspülfilter - To travesty Qualität - Material: Art material - Of the fine filters filters rust parts, hemp leftovers and sandy punches - Waagrechter and vertical installation possibly - DVGW-checked - Connection module nich Tim Lieferumfang - Work number: FN74CS-1A <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Filter achievement: 1000 microns - Suitable for water - Test pressure: PN 16 - Working pressure: 1.5 bar to 16 bars - Form: Up to 12 bars permanently - Max temperature: 30°C - Flow achievement: 2,3 m³ / H to 4.0 m³ / H
113,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > Honeywell/Braukmann water filter



Honywell Spar Filter Cup KF11S-1 1/2A
PDF_TXT_MODEL1781FU
<p>Braukmann / Honeywell spare filter cup of KF11S-1 1/2A</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Honeywell clear view filter cup - For filter unity F76 S. and HS 10S. - For filter size 1 1/2" to 2" - incl. Rückspülventil, expiry connection, O ring poetry and Memoryring - Work number KF11S-1A
203,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Honywell Spar Filter Cup KF11S-1A
PDF_TXT_MODEL1780FU
<p>Braukmann / Honeywell spare filter cup of KF11S-1A</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Honeywell clear view filter cup - For filter unity F76 S. and HS 10S. - For filter size 1/2" to 1 1/4" - incl. Rückspülventil, expiry connection, O ring poetry and Memoryring - Work number KF11S-1A
127,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > BWT water filter



BWT / Cillit water filter 77 N 1 1/2"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1252FU
BWT / Cillit - water filter 77 N Descriptions: BWT Clear filter 77 N Connection size: 1 1/2" with external thread Filter completely with head part Swivelling Anschlussstück from brass Installation position waagrecht and vertically Incl. screw connection parts Clear view cylinder According to filter element. DVGW guidelines Technical information: Nominal pressure: 10 cash Water temperature: max. 30°C Pressure loss: 0.2 cash Volume stream max.: 9.0 ms ³ / h Construction length: 240 mms Work number BWT: 10004 Ranges of application: Drinking and custom water arrangements Well water Process and coolant arrangements Chemicals-treated circulatory waters
549,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT / Cillit water filter 77 N 2"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1253FU
BWT / Cillit - water filter 77 N Descriptions: BWT Clear filter 77 N Connection size: 2" with external thread Filter completely with head part Swivelling Anschlussstück from brass Installation position waagrecht and vertically Incl. screw connection parts Clear view cylinder According to filter element. DVGW guidelines Technical information: Nominal pressure: 10 cash Water temperature: max. 30°C Pressure loss: 0.2 cash Volume stream max.: 12.0 ms ³ / h Construction length: 260 mms Work number BWT: 10005 Ranges of application: Drinking and custom water arrangements Well water Process and coolant arrangements Chemicals-treated circulatory waters
619,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT / Cillit water filter 77 SN 1 "
PDF_TXT_MODEL1250FU
BWT / Cillit - water filter 77 SN Descriptions: BWT Clear filter 77 SN Connection size: 1" with external thread Filter completely with head part Swivelling Anschlussstück from brass Installation position waagrecht and vertically Incl. screw connection parts Clear view cylinder According to filter element. DVGW guidelines Technical information: Nominal pressure: 10 cash Water temperature: max. 30°C Pressure loss: 0.2 cash Volume stream max.: 5.5 ms ³ / h Construction length: 195 mms Work number BWT: 10002 Ranges of application: Drinking and custom water arrangements Well water Process and coolant arrangements Chemicals-treated circulatory waters
230,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT / Cillit water filter 77 SN 1 1/4"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1251FU
BWT / Cillit - water filter 77 SN Descriptions: BWT Clear filter 77 SN Connection size: 1 1/4" with external thread Filter completely with head part Swivelling Anschlussstück from brass Installation position waagrecht and vertically Incl. screw connection parts Clear view cylinder According to filter element. DVGW guidelines Technical information: Nominal pressure: 10 cash Water temperature: max. 30°C Pressure loss: 0.2 cash Volume stream max.: 6.5 ms ³ / h Construction length: 215 mms Work number BWT: 10003 Ranges of application: Drinking and custom water arrangements Well water Process and coolant arrangements Chemicals-treated circulatory waters
349,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT / Cillit water filter 77 SN 3/4 "
PDF_TXT_MODEL1249FU
BWT / Cillit - water filter 77 SN Descriptions: BWT Clear filter 77 SN Connection size: 3/4" with external thread Filter completely with head part Swivelling Anschlussstück from brass Installation position waagrecht and vertically Incl. screw connection parts Clear view cylinder According to filter element. DVGW guidelines Technical information: Nominal pressure: 10 cash Water temperature: max. 30°C Pressure loss: 0.2 cash Volume stream max.: 4.0 ms ³ / h Construction length: 195 mms Work number BWT: 10001 Ranges of application: Drinking and custom water arrangements Well water Process and coolant arrangements Chemicals-treated circulatory waters
230,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT F1 - RF Moving wash up filter 1 1/4"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1248FU
BWT Rückspülfilter F1 - RF incl. screw connection parts Scope of supply / equipment: BWT F1-RF-> new model Connection size: 1 1/4" external thread Of Rückspülbarer water filters Suitable for waagrecht and vertical installation Clear view cylinder and filter element by DVGW guideline 2 phases Back rinse (coarse cleaning and suction cleaning of the filter element) Memory function (recollection of the next back rinse) Ergonomic clutch with openable out crank Connection for drain pipes available Extremely big filter surface Of the filters is offered in different dimensions Delivery incl. screw connection parts Technical details: Nominal pressure: PN 16 Working pressure: 2 to 16 cash (with the back rinsing) Max Wassertemperatur: 30 degrees Construction length with screw connection (3/4 " and 1 " = 184 mms, 1 1/4 " = 203 mms) Construction length without screw connection (3/4 " and 1 " = 100 mms, 1 1/4 " = 105 mms) Flow achievement with Dp = 0.2 cash: DN 20 / 3/4 " = 3.0 ms ³ / h DN 25 / 1 " = 3.5 ms ³ / h DN 32 / 1 1/4 " = 4.0 ms ³ / h
149,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > BWT water filter



BWT F1 - RF Moving wash up filter 1"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1247FU
BWT Rückspülfilter F1 - RF incl. screw connection parts Scope of supply / equipment: BWT F1-RF-> new model Connection size: 1" external thread Of Rückspülbarer water filters Suitable for waagrechten and vertical installation Clear view cylinder and filter element by DVGW guideline 2 phases Back rinse (coarse cleaning and suction cleaning of the filter element) Memory function (recollection of the next back rinse) Ergonomic clutch with openable out crank Connection for drain pipes available Extremely big filter surface Of the filters is offered in different dimensions Delivery incl. screw connection parts Technical details: Nominal pressure: PN 16 Working pressure: 2 to 16 cash (with the back rinsing) Max Wassertemperatur: 30 degrees Construction length with screw connection (3/4 " and 1 " = 184 mms, 1 1/4 " = 203 mms) Construction length without screw connection (3/4 " and 1 " = 100 mms, 1 1/4 " = 105 mms) Flow achievement with Dp = 0.2 cash: DN 20 / 3/4 " = 3.0 ms ³ / hDN 25 / 1 " = 3.5 ms ³ / hDN 32 / 1 1/4 " = 4.0 ms ³ / h
129,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT F1 - RF Moving wash up filter 3/4"
PDF_TXT_MODEL643FU
BWT Rückspülfilter F1 - RF incl. screw connection parts Scope of supply / equipment: BWT F1-RF-> new model Connection size: 3/4" external thread Of Rückspülbarer water filters Suitable for waagrechten and vertical installation Clear view cylinder and filter element by DVGW guideline 2 phases Back rinse (coarse cleaning and suction cleaning of the filter element) Memory function (recollection of the next back rinse) Ergonomic clutch with openable out crank Connection for drain pipes available Extremely big filter surface Of the filters is offered in different dimensions Delivery incl. screw connection parts Technical details: Nominal pressure: PN 16 Working pressure: 2 to 16 cash (with the back rinsing) Max Wassertemperatur: 30 degrees Construction length with screw connection (3/4 " and 1 " = 184 mms, 1 1/4 " = 203 mms) Construction length without screw connection (3/4 " and 1 " = 100 mms, 1 1/4 " = 105 mms) Flow achievement with Dp = 0.2 cash: DN 20 / 3/4 " = 3.0 ms ³ / hDN 25 / 1 " = 3.5 ms ³ / hDN 32 / 1 1/4 " = 4.0 ms ³ / h
129,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Rückspülfilter Bolero RF 1 1/2"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1245FU
BWT Bolero RF Rückspülfilter Description: BWT Bolero RF Rückspülfilter Connection size: 1 1/2" with external thread The compact Rückspülfilter with the big filter surface With the 2 phases back rinseln high-class quality, an easy Handling, in modern design For waagrechten and vertical installation Filter completely with brass head part, clear view cylinder and Rückspülelement According to filter element. DVGW guideline Nominal pressure PN 16 Working pressure, min./max. 2 - 16 cash (with back rinse) Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °C Flow achievement 9.0 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym
372,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Rückspülfilter Bolero RF 1 1/4"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1244FU
BWT Bolero RF Rückspülfilter Description: BWT Bolero RF Rückspülfilter Connection size: 1 1/4" with external thread The compact Rückspülfilter with the big filter surface With the 2 phases back rinseln high-class quality, an easy Handling, in modern design For waagrechten and vertical installation Filter completely with brass head part, clear view cylinder and Rückspülelement According to filter element. DVGW guideline Nominal pressure PN 16 Working pressure, min./max. 2 - 16 cash (with back rinse) Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °C Flow achievement 4.0 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym
139,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Rückspülfilter Bolero RF 1"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1243FU
BWT Bolero RF Rückspülfilter Description: BWT Bolero RF Rückspülfilter Connection size: 1" with external thread The compact Rückspülfilter with the big filter surface With the 2 phases back rinseln high-class quality, an easy Handling, in modern design For waagrechten and vertical installation Filter completely with brass head part, clear view cylinder and Rückspülelement According to filter element. DVGW guideline Nominal pressure PN 16 Working pressure, min./max. 2 - 16 cash (with back rinse) Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °C Flow achievement 3.5 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym
119,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Rückspülfilter Bolero RF 2"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1246FU
BWT Bolero RF Rückspülfilter Description: BWT Bolero RF Rückspülfilter Connection size: 2" with external thread The compact Rückspülfilter with the big filter surface With the 2 phases back rinseln high-class quality, an easy Handling, in modern design For waagrechten and vertical installation Filter completely with brass head part, clear view cylinder and Rückspülelement According to filter element. DVGW guideline Nominal pressure PN 16 Working pressure, min./max. 2 - 16 cash (with back rinse) Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °C Flow achievement 11.0 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym
397,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > BWT water filter



BWT Rückspülfilter Bolero RF 3/4"
PDF_TXT_MODEL050FU
BWT Bolero RF Rückspülfilter Description: BWT Bolero RF Rückspülfilter Connection size: 3/4 " with external thread The compact Rückspülfilter with the big filter surface With the 2 phases back rinseln high-class quality, an easy Handling, in modern design For waagrechten and vertical installation Filter completely with brass head part, clear view cylinder and Rückspülelement According to filter element. DVGW guideline Nominal pressure PN 16 Working pressure, min./max. 2 - 16 cash (with back rinse) Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °C Flow achievement 3.0 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym
121,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Water filter Avanti WF 1 1/2"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1242FU
BWT Avanti water filter WFD Description: BWT Avanti water filter WF Connection size: 1 1/2" with external thread Filter completely with brass head part Clear view cylinder According to filter element. DVGW guideline Nominal pressure PN 10 Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °C Flow achievement 9.0 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym
261,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Water filter Avanti WF 1 1/4"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1241FU
BWT Avanti water filter WFD Description: BWT Avanti water filter WF Connection size: 1 1/4" with external thread Filter completely with brass head part Clear view cylinder According to filter element. DVGW guideline Nominal pressure PN 10 Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °C Flow achievement 4.0 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym
115,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Water filter Avanti WF 1"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1240FU
BWT Avanti water filter WFD Description: BWT Avanti water filter WF Connection size: 1" with external thread Filter completely with brass head part Clear view cylinder According to filter element. DVGW guideline Nominal pressure PN 10 Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °C Flow achievement 3.5 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym
105,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Water filter Avanti WF 2"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1242FU
BWT Avanti water filter WFD Description: BWT Avanti water filter WF Connection size: 2" with external thread Filter completely with brass head part Clear view cylinder According to filter element. DVGW guideline Nominal pressure PN 10 Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °C Flow achievement 12.0 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym
372,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Water filter Avanti WF 3/4"
PDF_TXT_MODEL049FU
BWT Avanti water filter WFD Description: BWT Avanti water filter WF Connection size: 3/4 " with external thread Filter completely with brass head part Clear view cylinder According to filter element. DVGW guideline Nominal pressure PN 10 Water temperature and surroundings temperature, max. 30/40 °C Flow achievement 3.0 ms ³ / h Passage width filter element, lower / upper = 90/110 ym
99,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > SYR water filter



SYR Drufi HWS 2000 flange 1 1/4"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1238FU
<p>Drufi HWS 2000 flange for water filter</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - HWS 2000 flange for Drufi water filter - Connection size: 1 1/4" - Incl. moving fluss verhinderer, test device, servicing roadblock (ball cock) and main rope emptying - Case from red downpour - Mutual thread screw connection (external thread) - Installation position arbitrarily
87,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

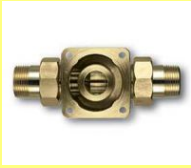


SYR Drufi HWS 2000 flange 1"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1237FU
<p>Drufi HWS 2000 flange for water filter</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - HWS 2000 flange for Drufi water filter - Connection size: 1" - Incl. moving fluss verhinderer, test device, servicing roadblock (ball cock) and main rope emptying - Case from red downpour - Mutual thread screw connection (external thread) - Installation position arbitrarily
77,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SYR Drufi HWS 2000 flange 3/4 "
PDF_TXT_MODEL1236FU
<p>Drufi HWS 2000 flange for water filter</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - HWS 2000 flange for Drufi water filter - Connection size: 3/4" - Incl. moving fluss verhinderer, test device, servicing roadblock (ball cock) and main rope emptying - Case from red downpour - Mutual thread screw connection (external thread) - Installation position arbitrarily
69,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > SYR water filter



SYR Drufi universal flange 1 1/4"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1235FU
<p>Drufi universal flange for water filter</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - universal flange for Drufi water filter - Connection size: 1 1/4" - Case from Pressmessing - Mutual thread screw connection (external thread) - Installation position arbitrarily
48,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SYR Drufi universal flange 1"
PDF_TXT_MODEL1234FU
<p>Drufi universal flange for water filter</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - universal flange for Drufi water filter - Connection size: 1" - Case from Pressmessing - Mutual thread screw connection (external thread) - Installation position arbitrarily
37,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SYR Drufi universal flange 22mm press connection
PDF_TXT_MODEL2165FU
<p>Drufi universal flange with Press connection for water filter</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - universal flange for Drufi water filter - Connection size: 22mm - ViegasystemwithSC-contour - Case from Pressmessing - Mutuallypress connection - Installation position arbitrarily
37,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > SYR water filter



SYR Drufi universal flange 28mm press connection
PDF_TXT_MODEL2166FU
<p>Drufi universal flange with Press connection for water filter</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - universal flange for Drufi water filter - Connection size: 28mm - ViegasystemwithSC-contour - Case from Pressmessing - Mutuallypress connection - Installation position arbitrarily
48,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SYR Drufi universal flange 3/4 "
PDF_TXT_MODEL1233FU
<p>Drufi universal flange for water filter</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - universal flange for Drufi water filter - Connection size: 3/4" - Case from Pressmessing - Mutual thread screw connection (external thread) - Installation position arbitrarily
30,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SYR Drufi universal flange 35mm press connection
PDF_TXT_MODEL2167FU
<p>Drufi universal flange with Press connection for water filter</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - universal flange for Drufi water filter - Connection size: 35mm - ViegasystemwithSC-contour - Case from Pressmessing - Mutuallypress connection - Installation position arbitrarily
60,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > SYR water filter



SYR Filter Drufi + DFF with flange connection 2315.00.083
PDF_TXT_MODEL2164FU
<p>SYR filter Drufi + FF</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water filter SYR Drufi + FF - Feinfilter - SYRuniversal flangefor mounting onorHWS2000 flange(not included) - Suitable for vertical assembly - Of the filters is produced of high-quality art out of vision - Working pressure min 2 cash max. 16 cash - Operating temperature max. 30°C - Company medium water - Work Number: 2315.00.083 <p>Technical information:</p> <p>Flow achievement is directed after connection size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN 20 = 3.0 ms³ / h - DN 25 = 3.8 ms³ / h - DN 32 = 3.9 ms³ / h
89,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > SYR water filter



SYR Filter with pressure reducer Drufi + DFF with flange connection 2315.00.082
PDF_TXT_MODEL2163FU
<p>SYR filter with pressure reducer Drufi + DFF</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water filter SYR Drufi + DFF - Filter with pressure reducer - SYR universal flange for mounting on or HWS2000 flange (not included) - Suitable for vertical assembly - Of the filters is produced of high-quality art out of vision - Working pressure min 2 cash max. 16 cash - Operating temperature max. 30°C - Company medium water - Work Number: 2315.00.082 <p>Technical information:</p> <p>Flow achievement is directed after connection size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN 20 = 2.3 ms³ / h - DN 25 = 3.6 ms³ / h - DN 32 = 5.8 ms³ / h
107,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SYR Flushable filter DUO FR HOT, Size 1", 2134.25.005
PDF_TXT_MODEL2193FU
<p>SYR Flushable filter DUO FR HOT 1" incl. screw connection parts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for high temperatures up to 80° - <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushable filter - Connection size: 1" (DN25) - Working pressure min 2 cash max. 16 cash - Operating temperature max. 80 degrees - Installation position arbitrarily, central issue of the filters stands vertical - Company medium water - Flow achievement = 2.7 ms³ / hh - Of the filters is offered in different dimensions - Delivery incl. screw connection parts - Work Number: 2134.25.005
117,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > SYR water filter



SYR Flushable filter DUO FR HOT, Size 3/4", 2134.20.005
PDF_TXT_MODEL2192FU
<p>SYR Flushable filter DUO FR HOT 3/4" incl. screw connection parts</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for high temperatures up to 80° - <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushable filter - Connection size: 3/4" (DN20) - Working pressure min 2 cash max. 16 cash - Operating temperature max. 00 degrees - Installation position arbitrarily, central issue of the filters stands vertical - Company medium water - Flow achievement = 1.8 ms³ / hh - Of the filters is offered in different dimensions - Delivery incl. screw connection parts - Work Number: 2134.20.005
117,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SYR Flushable filter DUO FR, Size 1", 2134.25.001
PDF_TXT_MODEL1230FU
<p>SYR Flushable filter DUO FR 1" incl. screw connection parts</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushable filter - Connection size: 1" (DN25) - Working pressure min 2 cash max. 16 cash - Operating temperature max. 30 degrees - Installation position arbitrarily, central issue of the filters stands vertical - Company medium water - Flow achievement = 2.28 ms³ / hh - Of the filters is offered in different dimensions - Delivery incl. screw connection parts - Work Number: 2134.25.001
94,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > SYR water filter



<p>SYR Flushable filter DUO FR, Size 3/4", 2134.20.001</p>
<p>PDF_TXT_MODEL151FU</p>
<p>SYRFlushablefilter DUO FR 3/4" incl. screw connection parts</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushablefilter - Connection size: 3/4 " (DN20) - Working pressure min 2 cash max. 16 cash - Operating temperature max. 30 degrees - Installation position arbitrarily, central issue of the filters stands vertical - Company medium water - Flow achievement = 1.44 ms³ / hh - Of the filters is offered in different dimensions - Delivery incl. screw connection parts - Work Number: 2134.20.001
<p>89,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > SYR water filter



SYR Move wash up filter Drufi + FR with flange connection 2315.00.081
PDF_TXT_MODEL1232FU
<p>SYR Move wash up filter Drufi + FR</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water filter SYR Drufi + FR - Move wash up filter - SYRuniversal flangefor mounting onorHWS2000 flange(not included) - Suitable for vertical assembly - Of the filters is produced of high-quality art out of vision - Working pressure min 2 cash max. 16 cash - Operating temperature max. 30°C - Company medium water - Work Number: 2315.00.081 <p>Technical information:</p> <p>Flow achievement is directed after connection size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN 20 = 3.0 ms³ / h - DN 25 = 3.8 ms³ / h - DN 32 = 3.9 ms³ / h
116,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > SYR water filter



SYR Move wash up filter with pressure reducer Drufi + DFR with flange connection 2315.00.080
PDF_TXT_MODEL2162FU
<p>SYR Move wash up filter with pressure reducer Drufi + DFR</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water filter SYR Drufi + DFR - Move wash up filter with pressure reducer - SYR universal flange for mounting on or HWS2000 flange (not included) - Suitable for vertical assembly - Of the filters is produced of high-quality art out of vision - Working pressure min 2 bar max. 16 bar - Operating temperature max. 30°C - Company medium water - Work Number: 2315.00.080 <p>Technical information:</p> <p>Flow achievement is directed after connection size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN 20 = 2.3 m³ / h - DN 25 = 3.6 m³ / h - DN 32 = 5.8 m³ / h
140,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > BWT Aqa Stop



BWT AQA Stop DN 20 (3/4"), Werksnummer: 11825
PDF_TXT_MODEL2060FU
<p>Water stop BWT AQA DN 20</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT AQA Stop DN 20 - From brass with inside part from high-grade steel - For the protection of water damages - Incl. automatic shutoff (valve Schliest and Opening per day against hardening) - An outlet is required - Operating voltage: 230 volts - Work number: 11825 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT AQA Stop DN 20 - Tax electronics with 2 m of cable - Schuko adapter - Sensor with 3 m of connecting lead <p>Function:</p> <p>Moistened we the sensor with water, the water supply blocks off of the Aqastop immediately.</p> <p>At the same time there sounds a buzzer which draws the attention to the damage. Therefore become</p> <p>Water damages minimises which can appear by burst pipes and management tears.</p> <p>The effectiveness of the Aqastop is limited to the space in itself the sensor considers.</p>
294,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water filter > BWT Aqa Stop



BWT AQA Stop DN 25 (1"), Werksnummer: 11826
PDF_TXT_MODEL2061FU
<p>Water stop BWT AQA DN 25</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT AQA Stop DN 25 - From brass with inside part from high-grade steel - For the protection of water damages - Incl. automatic shutoff (valve Schliest and Opening per day against hardening) - An outlet is required - Operating voltage: 230 volts - Work number: 11826 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT AQA Stop DN 25 - Tax electronics with 2 m of cable - Schuko adapter - Sensor with 3 m of connecting lead <p>Function:</p> <p>Moistened we the sensor with water, the water supply blocks off of the Aqastop immediately.</p> <p>At the same time there sounds a buzzer which draws the attention to the damage. Therefore become</p> <p>Water damages minimises which can appear by burst pipes and management tears.</p> <p>The effectiveness of the Aqastop is limited to the space in itself the sensor considers.</p>
359,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Pressure-less & Spare parts > Pressure-less



<p>Braukmann of pressure-less D 06F</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL051FU</p> <p>Braukmann of pressure-less D 06F</p> <p>Characteristics / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Braukmann pressure reducer D06F without threaded fittings and without pressure gauge - Component-checked DVGW - Sound insulation-checked group 1 - Case from brass - Valve application - Shifting clutch and feather bonnet from art out of vision - With clear view seventh aces - With relieved application valve - With fine sieve from rustproof steel - Operating range: Water, compressed air, nitrogen - Form max. 25 cash - Hinterdruck max. 1.5 - 6.0 cash <p>The pressure-less is delivered in different connection dimensions, please you choose your suitable size.</p> <p>55,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>1/2"</p> <p>3/4" + 6,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1" + 16,01 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1 1/4" + 46,01 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1 1/2" + 126,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>2" + 156,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>
--

SANITARY NEED > Pressure-less & Spare parts > Pressure-less



Braukmann of pressure-less D 06F with threaded fittings
PDF_TXT_MODEL2551FU
<p>Braukmann of pressure-less D 06F with threaded fittings</p> <p>Characteristics / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Braukmann pressure reducer D06F without pressure gauge - Component-checked DVGW - Sound insulation-checked group 1 - Case from brass - Valve application - Shifting clutch and feather bonnet from art out of vision - With clear view seventh aces - With relieved application valve - With fine sieve from rustproof steel - Operating range: Water, compressed air, nitrogen - Form max. 25 cash - Hinterdruck max. 1.5 - 6.0 cash <p>The pressure-less is delivered in different connection dimensions, please you choose your suitable size.</p>
<p>65,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>1/2"</p> <p>3/4" + 6,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1" + 16,01 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1 1/4" + 46,01 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1 1/2" + 126,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>2" + 156,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



Connection screw connections for pressure-less D 06F
PDF_TXT_MODEL052FU
<p>Connection screw connections for Braukmann of pressure-less D 06F</p> <p>Characteristics / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 pieces of screw connections with external thread - Material: Brass - Choose between the different dimensions of 1/2 " to 1 1/4 "
<p>5,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>3/4" External thread + 3,54 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1" External thread + 4,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1 1/4" External thread + 7,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1/2" External thread</p>

SANITARY NEED > Pressure-less & Spare parts > Pressure-less



Honeywell/Braukmann Rohrtrenner R 295
PDF_TXT_MODEL641FU
Honeywell Braukmann pipe trenner R295Scope of supply / equipment:Honeywell/Braukmann pipe of trenner series R295Suitable for liquid category 3 (a little toxic materials) to German Institute for Standardization 1717Incl. connection screw connections and manometer (0 to 16cash)Expiry connection availableCase from red downpour and screw connection parts from brassClose körper from high-quality art out of visionPoetries from NBRBackflow verhinderer from high-quality art out of visionValve pole and compression springDVGW checkedTechnical data:Medium: Drinking waterMax Eingangsdruck: 16.0 barsInstallation position: Waagrecht with feather bonnet upwardsMax Betriebstemperatur: 40 degreesAnsprechdruck: Optional 0.5, 1.0,1.5 or 2.0 bars Available in different connection dimensions.Please, select the suitable size under "options".
387,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size:
DN 15 = 1/2"
DN 20 = 3/4" + 108,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
DN 25 = 1" + 251,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 590,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
DN 40 = 1 1/2" + 900,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Honeywell/Braukmann Systemtrenner BA 295
PDF_TXT_MODEL642FU
Honeywell Braukmann Systemtrenner BA295Scope of supply / equipment:Honeywell/Braukmann Systemtrenner series BA295Integrated splash guardThree ball cocks to the connection of a difference pressure manometerSuitable for liquid category 4 to German Institute for Standardization 1717Incl. connection screw connectionsExpiry connection availableCase from Rotguß and screw connection parts and ball cocksfrom brassCartouche from high-quality art out of visionPoetries from drinking water-suitable ElastormerenRückflußverhinderer from high-quality art out of visionDVGW checkedTechnical data:Medium: Drinking waterMax Eingangsdruck: 10.0 barsInstallation position: Waagrecht with Ablasventil downMax Betriebstemperatur: 65 degreesLeast entrance pressure 1.5 cash Available in different connection dimensions.Please, select the suitable size under "options".
282,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size:
DN 15 = 1/2"
DN 20 = 3/4" + 71,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
DN 25 = 1" + 81,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 270,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
DN 40 = 1 1/2" + 286,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
DN 50 = 2" + 480,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Manometer for pressure-less
PDF_TXT_MODEL053FU
Manometer for pressure-less
Execution / scope of supply:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Manometer with diameter 63 mms - Connection thread 1/4 " external thread from the back - Available in compression dampings (0-10 cash, 0-16 cash) passed away - Suitably for passed away pressure-less (e.g., Braukmann D 06F)
6,95 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Compression damping:
0 bis 10 bar
0 bis 16 bar

SANITARY NEED > Pressure-less & Spare parts > Pressure-less

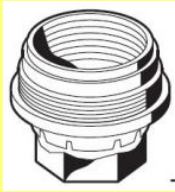


SYR Pressure-less 315
PDF_TXT_MODEL633FU
SYR Pressure-less type 315 Scope of supply / equipment: Pressure-less for drinking water Input pressure max. 16 cash Source pressure adjustable 1.5 to 6.0 cash Operating temperature max. 60 degrees Also suitable for air pressure, Heating and diesel oil Case from Rotguß Available in different dimensions Incl. connection screw connection parts with external thread Please, select the suitable size under "options"
66,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size: DN 15 = 1/2" DN 20 = 3/4" + 5,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL DN 25 = 1" + 14,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 41,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL DN 40 = 1 1/2" + 125,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL DN 50 = 2" + 150,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Watts pressure-less DRV
PDF_TXT_MODEL640FU
WATTS Pressure-less type DRV N Scope of supply / equipment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Watt pressure-less of the series DRV - Feather bonnet from fiberglass-reinforced art out of vision - Pressure-less for drinking water suitable - DVGW checked - With built-in splash guard - Without manometer - Input pressure max. 16 cash - Source pressure adjustable 1.5 to 6.0 cash - Operating temperature max. 70 degrees - Case from brass - Available in different dimensions Incl. connection screw connection parts with external thread Please, select the suitable size under "options"
39,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size: DN 15 = 1/2" DN 20 = 3/4" + 5,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL DN 25 = 1" + 22,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 70,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL DN 40 = 1 1/2" + 150,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL DN 50 = 2" + 178,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Pressure-less & Spare parts > Spare parts Braukmann D06 F



Braukmann D06 F Brass - seventh aces
PDF_TXT_MODEL635FU
Brass - seventh aces for pressure-less D06 F Scope of supply / accessories: Brass - seventh aces for pressure-less D06 F Original Braukmann / Honeywell spare parts Incl. O ring poetry Suitable for pressure-less from class 1977 Work number: Size 1/2" + 3/4" => SM06T-1 / 2 Size 1" + 1 1/4" => SM06T-1A (1977 to 1997) Size 1" + 1 1/4" => SM06T-1B (from 1997) Size 1 1/2" + 2" => SM06T-11 / 2 The seventh aces is offered for the different overall sizes. Please, select your suitable size under "options".
27,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Seventh aces::
1/2" + 3/4" Werksnummer: SM06T - 1/2
1" + 1 1/4" Werksnummer: SM06T - 1A + 16,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
1" + 1 1/4" Werksnummer: SM06T - 1B + 16,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
1 1/2" + 2" Werksnummer: SM06T - 1 1/2 + 36,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Braukmann D06 F clear view seventh aces
PDF_TXT_MODEL634FU
Clear view seventh aces for pressure-less D06 F Scope of supply / accessories: Clear view seventh aces for pressure-less D06 F Original Braukmann / Honeywell spare parts Incl. O ring poetry Suitable for pressure-less from class 1977 Work number: Size 1/2" + 3/4" => SK06T-1 / 2 Size 1" + 1 1/4" => SK06T-1A (Construction year 1977 to 1997) Size 1" + 1 1/4" => SK06T-1B (from Construction year 1997) Size 1 1/2" + 2" => SK06T-11 / 2 The seventh aces is offered for the different overall sizes. Please, select your suitable size under "options".
12,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Seventh aces::
1/2" + 3/4" Werksnummer: SK06T - 1/2
1" + 1 1/4" Werksnummer: SK06T - 1A + 4,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
1" + 1 1/4" Werksnummer: SK06T - 1B + 4,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
1 1/2" + 2" Werksnummer: SK06T - 1 1/2 + 19,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Braukmann D06 F Double - ring key ZR06K
PDF_TXT_MODEL639FU
Double ring key for pressure-less D06 F Scope of supply / accessories: Double ring key for pressure-less D06 F To solve from feather bonnet and seventh aces Original Braukmann / Honeywell spare parts Work number: ZR06K Suitable for pressure-less from class 1977
18,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

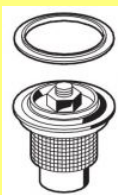


Braukmann D06 F Federhaube
PDF_TXT_MODEL638FU
Feather bonnet for pressure-less D06 F Scope of supply / accessories: Feather bonnet completely for pressure-less D06 F With set scale Original Braukmann / Honeywell spare parts Suitable for pressure-less from class 1997 Work number: Size 1/2 "3/4" => 0901515 Size 1 "1 1/4" => 0901516 Size 1 1/2 "2" => 0901518 The valve application is offered for the different overall sizes. Please, select your suitable size under "options".
25,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size:
1/2"
3/4"
1" + 10,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
1 1/4" + 10,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
1 1/2" + 32,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
2" + 32,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Pressure-less & Spare parts > Spare parts Braukmann D06 F



Braukmann D06 F Spare sieve
PDF_TXT_MODEL636FU
Spare sieve for pressure-less D06 F Scope of supply / accessories: Spare sieve for pressure-less D06 F Original Braukmann / Honeywell spare parts Suitable for pressure-less from class 1977 Work number: Size 1/2" + 3/4" => ES06F-1/2A Size 1" + 1 1/4" => ES06F-1B (ab 1997) Size 1" + 1 1/4" => ES06F-1A (1977 bis 1997) Size 1 1/2" + 2" => ES06F-1 1/2A The spare sieve is offered for the different overall sizes. Please, select your suitable size under "options".
9,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Filter size: 1/2" + 3/4" Werksnummer: ES06F - 1/2A 1" + 1 1/4" Werksnummer: ES06F - 1A + 6,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL 1" + 1 1/4" Werksnummer: ES06F - 1B + 6,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL 1 1/2" + 2" Werksnummer: ES06F - 1 1/2A + 11,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Braukmann D06 F Valve application
PDF_TXT_MODEL637FU
Valve application for pressure-less D06 F Scope of supply / accessories: Valve application completely for pressure-less D06 F Original Braukmann / Honeywell spare parts Suitable for pressure-less from class 1977 Work number: Size 1/2 "3/4" => D06FA-1/2 Size 1 "1 1/4" => D06FA-1B Size 1 1/2 "2" => D06FA-11/2 The valve application is offered for the different overall sizes. Please, select your suitable size under "options".
64,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size: 1/2" 3/4" 1" + 11,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL 1 1/4" + 11,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL 1 1/2" + 85,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL 2" + 85,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



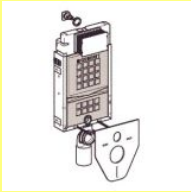
Connection screw connections for pressure-less D 06F
PDF_TXT_MODEL052FU
Connection screw connections for Braukmann of pressure-less D 06fa
Characteristics / scope of supply: - 1 pieces of screw connections with external thread - Material: Brass - Choose between the different dimensions of 1/2 " to 1 1/4 "
5,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size: 3/4" External thread + 3,55 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL 1" External thread + 4,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL 1 1/4" External thread + 7,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL 1/2" External thread

SANITARY NEED > Pressure-less & Spare parts > Spare parts Braukmann D06 F



Manometer for pressure-less
PDF_TXT_MODEL053FU
<p>Manometer for pressure-less</p> <p>Execution / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Manometer with diameter 63 mms - Connection thread 1/4 " external thread from the back - Available in compression dampings (0-10 cash, 0-16 cash) passed away - Suitably for passed away pressure-less (e.g., Braukmann D 06F)
<p>6,95 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Compression damping:</p> <p>0 bis 10 bar</p> <p>0 bis 16 bar</p>

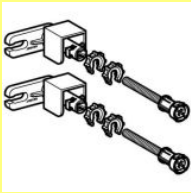
SANITARY NEED > Toilets - and washing table stan



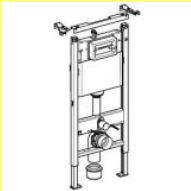
Geberit Combination-fixed Unterputzspülkasten
PDF_TXT_MODEL054FU
Geberit Combination-fixed Wandeinbausülkasten for wall WCScope of supply / equipment:For the installation in a wet built with mortar pretextAssembly element galvanizes with four connection flapsUnterplaster Spülkasten schwitzwassergedämmtActivity from the front2 amounts or Spül stop technologySpülmenge 6/7,5 liter adjustableExpiry connection puttableuniversal water connection R 1/2 " with integrated corner valvePE-HD Wall WC curves 110/90For activity record: Samba, rumba, twist, tangoConnection materialColor: Geberit blueWish the activity from above with a lower construction height of only 82 cms or 98 cms, then you simply select small Combination-fixed in the option counter.
135,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Execution Spülkasten:
Bedinung from oben/vorne and construction height 98 cms + 71,28 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Bedinung from the front and construction height standard
Bedinung from oben/vorne and construction height 82 cms + 71,28 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



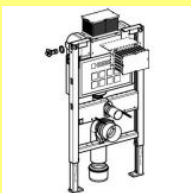
Geberit Duet-fixed bidet
PDF_TXT_MODEL062FU
Geberit Duet-fixed assembly element for bidetDelivery / equipment:For the installation in a stand wall / dry construction wallSelf-supporting assembly element, surface powder-coatsAdjustable footrests for floor construction 0 to 20 cmsCeramic connections M 12, distance measure 18 or 23 cmsheights-adjustablyArmatures connection record adjustablewith two universal water connections DN 15PE Expiry curves 50 mmsElastic poetry 44/32 mmConnection materialConstruction height 112 cms
184,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



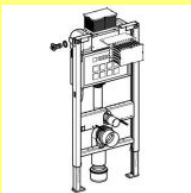
Geberit Duet-fixed system kit
PDF_TXT_MODEL776FU
Geberit assembly sentence for Duet-fixed stand wallsScope of supply / equipment:Geberit Duet-fixed system kitFor the connection of Duet-fixed assembly elements before massif or dry construction wallGalvanisesDeep-adjustably from 13-20cmTwo thread poles M 10 with long mother2 skin editions, puttableConnection material
21,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit Duet-fixed unterplaster Spülkasten UP100, Construction height: 112 cm
PDF_TXT_MODEL770FU
Duet-fixed assembly element for wall WCScope of supply / equipment:For the installation in a stand wall (dry construction)Spülkasten schwitzwassergedämmt1-amounts or Spül-Stop-Spülung with activity record Delta11, Delta15 or Delta402-amounts rinse with activity record Delta21 or Delta50Spülmenge 6/7,5 litres adjustable (work setting 6 Litre)Expiry connection schallgedämmtUniversal water connection R 1/2" with integrated corner valvePE-HD Wall WC curvesPE-HD Transitional piece 110/90Connection materialHeight: 1120 mm, width: 500 mmColour: Geberit blueModel 2010 Geberit UP 100 (activity from the front)Suitable for the following activity records of Geberit:Delta 11Delta 15Delta 40Delta 21Delta 50You find the suitable activity record of Geberit under the following link in the on-line shop:Geberit activity records
110,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit Duet-fixed unterplaster Spülkasten UP200, Construction height: 82 cm
PDF_TXT_MODEL769FU
Geberit Duofix UP200 element for wall WCScope of supply / equipment:For the installation in a stand wall (dry construction)Spülkasten schwitzwassergedämmt2-amounts or Spül-Stop-TechnikSpülmenge 6/7,5 litres adjustable (work setting 6 Litre)Expiry connection schallgedämmtUniversal water connection R 1/2" with integrated corner valvePE-HD Wall WC curvesPE-HD Transitional piece 110/90Connection materialHeight: 820 mm, width: 500 mmColour: Geberit blueModel 2010 Geberit UP 200 (activity from the front and from above)Suitable for the following activity records of Geberit:Kappa 20Kappa 50You find the suitable activity record of Geberit under the following link in the on-line shop:Geberit activity records
232,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit Duet-fixed unterplaster Spülkasten UP200, Construction height: 98 cm
PDF_TXT_MODEL768FU
Geberit Duofix UP200 element for wall WCScope of supply / equipment:For the installation in a stand wall (dry construction)Spülkasten schwitzwassergedämmt2-amounts or Spül-Stop-TechnikSpülmenge 6/7,5 litres adjustable (work setting 6 Litre)Expiry connection schallgedämmtUniversal water connection R 1/2" with integrated corner valvePE-HD Wall WC curvesPE-HD Transitional piece 110/90Connection materialHeight: 980 mm, width: 500 mmColour: Geberit blueModel 2010 Geberit UP 200 (activity from the front and from above)Suitable for the following activity records of Geberit:Kappa 20Kappa 50You find the suitable activity record of Geberit under the following link in the on-line shop:Geberit activity records
232,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

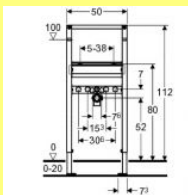
SANITARY NEED > Toilets - and washing table stan



Geberit Duet-fixed unterplaster Spülkasten UP320, Construction height: 112 cm
PDF_TXT_MODEL055FU
Duet-fixed assembly element for wall WCScope of supply / equipment:For the installation in a stand wall (dry construction)Spülkasten schwitzwassergedämmt2-amounts or Spül-Stop-TechnikSpülmenge 6/7,5 litres adjustable (work setting 6 Litre)Expiry connection schallgedämmtUniversal water connection R 1/2" with integrated corner valvePE-HD Wall WC curvesPE-HD Transitional piece 110/90Connection materialHeight: 1120 mm, width: 500 mmColour: Geberit blueModel 2010 Geberit UP 320 (activity from the front)Suitable for the following activity records of Geberit:SambaRumbaTwistTangoBoleroMamboSigmaYou find the suitable activity record of Geberit under the following link in the on-line shop:Geberit activity records
185,00 EUR 157,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit Duet-fixed Urinal stand
PDF_TXT_MODEL061FU
Geberit Duet-fixed assembly element for Urinal scope of supply / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For the installation in A stand wall / dry construction pretext - Selfrising, surface powder-coatedly - Universal shell set with blockable off for Puplic old ready assembly set - Height adjustable footrests - Connection for departure curve schallgedämmt - Scope of supply: Water connection DN 15, adaptable Spülverbindung to the finish, departure curve PE 50/63 mm, elastic poetry 50 / 63 mm, 2 thread poles for ceramic connection, connection material - Work number: 111.685.00.1
194,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit Duet-fixed washing table (Einlochbatterie)
PDF_TXT_MODEL136FU
Geberit Duet-fixed washing table stand for EinlochbatterieCharacteristics / scope of supply:For the installation in a stand or TrockbauwandSelbstragendes assembly elementAdjustable footrestsColor: blueFor floor construction to 20 cmsCeramic connection (washing table) M 10, distance measure 5 to 38 cmsArmatureanschlussplatte heights-adjustably and deep-adjustablyWasseranschluß of right 1/2 "PE Ablaufanschlußbogen DN 50Elastic poetry 44/32 mmConnection material
94,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit Duet-fixed washing table stand
PDF_TXT_MODEL060FU
Geberit Duet-fixed assembly element for washing tableCharacteristics / scope of supply:For the installation in a stand wall / dry construction pretextSelbstragendes assembly element, surface powder-coatsAdjustable footrests, galvanizes, for floor construction 0 to 20 cmsCeramic connections M 10 for distance measure 5 to 38 cmsArmatureanschlussplatte heights-adjustably and deep-adjustablywith universal Wasseranschluß 1/2 "PE Expiry curves 50 mmsGummdichtung 44 / 32 mmConnection material
116,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Sound insulation set for wall WC arrangements
PDF_TXT_MODEL063FU
Sound insulation set for all customary wall WC arrangements Scope of supply / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sound insulation set from PE foam - For porcelain area and screw realization - Strength: 5 mms
7,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

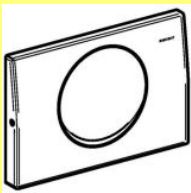
SANITARY NEED > Activity records for WC



Geberit activity record 200 F
PDF_TXT_MODEL825FU
Activity record 200 F for Geberit Unterputzspülkästen till the end of 2001Scope of supply / equipment:Geberit activity record 200FSpül stop rinseMaterial: Art out of visionFor activity from the frontSize: 340 mms x 185 mmsColor: white alpine or seidenglanz-verchromtSuitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series Duet-fixed Purely, Combination-fixed Purely and Geberit UP-Spülkästen till the end of 2001Also suitably for the rebuilding in connection with the water savings sets of Geberit (215.420.00.1, 215.421.00.1, 215.422.00.1 and 215.423.00.1) Not suitably for Geberit Unterputzspülkästen Artline, UP320, UP300, UP200 and UP100
30,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Color Activity record: white seide-glanz/chromium-plates + 16,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit activity record Delta 11
PDF_TXT_MODEL771FU
Activity record Delta 11 for Geberit Duet-fixed UP100Scope of supply / equipment:1-Mengen-SpültechnikFor Spül-Stopp-SpülungMaterial: Art out of visionFor activity from the frontSize: 246 mm x 164 mmColour: white alpineor silk brilliant-chromium-platedSuitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series 100
24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Color Activity record: white seide-glanz/chromium-plates + 16,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit activity record Delta 15
PDF_TXT_MODEL772FU
Activity record Delta 15 for Geberit Duet-fixed UP100Scope of supply / equipment:1-Mengen-SpültechnikFor Spül-Stopp-SpülungMaterial: Art out of visionFor activity from the frontSize: 246 mm x 164 mmMaterial: High-grade steelSuitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series 100
51,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit activity record Delta 21
PDF_TXT_MODEL773FU
Activity record Delta 21 for Geberit Duet-fixed UP100Scope of supply / equipment:2-Mengen-SpültechnikMaterial: Art out of visionFor activity from the frontSize: 246 mm x 164 mmColour: white alpine or silk brilliant-chromium-platedSuitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series 100
27,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Color Activity record: white seide-glanz/chromium-plates + 16,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit activity record Delta 40
PDF_TXT_MODEL774FU
Betaetigungsplatte Delta 40 für Geberit Duet-fixed UP100Lieferumfang / Ausstattung:1-Mengen-SpültechnikZum Spülen stoppen spülenMaterial: Kunst aus der VisionFür die Tätigkeit von der FrontGröße: 246 mm x 164 mmFarbe: weiß oder alpineglänzende Seide-verchromtGeeignet für Geberit Spülkästen der Serie 100
27,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Color Activity record: white seide-glanz/chromium-plates + 16,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit activity record Delta 50
PDF_TXT_MODEL775FU
Activity record Delta 50 for Geberit Duet-fixed UP100Scope of supply / equipment:2-Mengen-SpültechnikMaterial: Art out of visionFor activity from the frontSize: 246 mm x 164 mmColour: white alpine or silk brilliant-chromium-platedSuitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series 100
27,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Color Activity record: white seide-glanz/chromium-plates + 16,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Activity records for WC



Geberit activity record for UP-Spülkästen Bolero
PDF_TXT_MODEL354FU
Activity record for Geberit Bolero Combination-fixed and Duet-fixed Scope of supply / equipment: 2Mengen-Spültechnik Material art out of vision ASA For activity from the front Size: 246 mms x 164 mms Suitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series 300/320 Color: Please, select
44,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Color Activity record: white bright lustre-chromium-plates + 20,83 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

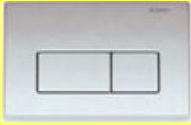


Geberit activity record for UP-Spülkästen Tango
PDF_TXT_MODEL355FU
Activity record Tango for Geberit Combination-fixed and Duet-fixed Scope of supply / equipment: With Spül stop release Activity record from metal For activity from the front Size: 246 mms x 164 mms Suitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series 300/320 Color: Please, select
97,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Color Activity record: bright lustre-chromium-plates seide-glanz/chromium-plates



Geberit activity record Kappa 20
PDF_TXT_MODEL358FU
Activity record Kappa 20 for Geberit Combination-fixed and Duet-fixed Scope of supply / equipment: - 2 Mengen-Spültechnik - Material: Art out of vision - For activity from vorne/oben - Size: 246 mms x 164 mms - Suitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series 200 - Color: Please, select
38,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Color Activity record: white bright lustre-chromium-plates + 17,26 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL manhattan seide-glanz/chromium-plates + 17,26 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Activity records for WC



Geberit activity record Kappa 50
PDF_TXT_MODEL359FU
<p>Activity record Kappa 50 for Geberit Combination-fixed and Duet-fixed</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2Mengen-Spültechnik - Material: Zinc pressure downpour - For activity from vorne/oben - Size: 246 mms x 164 mms - Suitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series 200 - Color: Please, select
<p>98,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Color Activity record:</p> <p>white</p> <p>bright lustre-chromium-plates</p> <p>seide-glanz/chromium-plates</p>



Geberit activity record Sigma 01
PDF_TXT_MODEL1948FU
<p>Activity record Sigma 01 for Geberit Combination-fixed and Duet-fixed</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geberit activity record Sigma 01 - For the use with throw-in shaft for cleansing cube - Incl. pushbutton poles, 2 distance bolts and connection frames - 2 Mengen-Spültechnik - Material art out of vision ASA - For activity from the front - Size: 246 mms x 164 mms - Suitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series UP 300/320 - The activity record is delivered in two different colors (picture divergently) - Color: Please, select <p>Do you already know the throw-in shaft of Geberit for the Sigma series? Here it goes directly to the article:Throw-in shaft Geberit</p>
<p>33,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Color Activity record:</p> <p>white</p> <p>aegaeis + 8,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>edelweis + 14,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>bright lustre-chromium-plates + 9,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>manhattan</p> <p>+ 6,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>beige + 6,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>seide-glanz/chromium-plates + 9,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Activity records for WC



Geberit activity record Sigma 10
PDF_TXT_MODEL360FU
<p>Activity record Sigma 10 for Geberit Combination-fixed and Duet-fixed</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1-Mengen-Spültechnik - Material art out of vision ASA - For activity from the front - Size: 246 mms x 164 mms - Suitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series 300/320 - The activity record is delivered in two different colors (picture divergently) - Color: Please, select
<p>48,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Color Activity record:</p> <p>seidenglanz-and bright lustre-chromium-plates + 22,02 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>white / bright lustre-chromium-plated</p> <p>white / seidenglanz-verchromt + 13,09 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Activity records for WC



Geberit activity record Sigma 40 with From sauger
PDF_TXT_MODEL1603FU
<p>Activity record Sigma 40 with 2-amount rinse and Geruchsabsaugung air circulation company</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2-Mengen-Spültechnik - With Absaugung from the WC ceramics - Incl. active coal filter and for throwing of WC-cleansing cube - Material: Art out of vision / aluminum art out of vision group - For activity from the front - Size: 265 mms x 182 mms - Suitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series UP 320 - Color: white / aluminum brushed - Work number: 115,600. KQ.1 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection frames with wheel function - Two distance bolts - Drückerstange - Airing unity and tax unity - Net part with LED display - Cable link with plug - Active coal filter - Protective record - Rallying mug for WC-cleansing cube <p>Qualities:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Without tools mountable - Equipped with a radial fan - LED display for change of the active coal filter - Tracer for intercalation and elimination of the Geruchsabsaugung - Term Geruchsabsaugung 10 minutes - Drückerstangen schallgedämmt
321,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Activity records for WC



Geberit activity record Sigma 50
PDF_TXT_MODEL357FU
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 2 Mengen-Spültechnik - Material: Zinc pressure downpour - For activity from the front - Size: 246 mms x 164 mms - Suitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series 300/320 - The activity record is delivered in two different colors (picture divergently) - Color: Please, select <p>Do you already know the throw-in shaft of Geberit for the Sigma series? Here it goes directly to the article:Throw-in shaft Geberit</p> <p>Activity record Sigma 50 for Geberit Combination-fixed and Duet-fixed</p>
135,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Color Activity record:</p> <p>white / bright lustre-chromium-plated</p> <p>pergamon/hochglanz-verchromt</p>



Geberit activity record Tango
PDF_TXT_MODEL059FU
<p>Activity record for Geberit Combination-fixed or Duet-fixed from high-grade steel</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:Spül stop activity</p> <p>Activity from the front</p> <p>Screwable together activity record</p> <p>Material: High-grade steel brushed</p> <p>Size: 246 mms x 164 mms</p> <p>Suitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series 300/320</p> <p>Color: High-grade steel</p>
80,57 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit activity record Twinline
PDF_TXT_MODEL824FU
<p>Activity record Twinline for Geberit Unterputzspülkästen till the end of 2001</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geberit activity record Twinline - 2-Mengen-Spültechnik - Material: Art out of vision - For activity from the front - Size: 340 mms x 185 mms - Color: white alpine or seidenglanz-verchromt - Suitable for Geberit Spülkästen of the series Duet-fixed Purely, Combination-fixed Purely and Geberit UP-Spülkästen till the end of 2001 - Also suitably for the rebuilding in connection with the water savings sets of Geberit (240.835.001 and 240.515.002) <p>Not suitably for Geberit Unterputzspülkästen Artline, UP320, UP300, UP200 and UP100</p>
34,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Color Activity record:</p> <p>white</p> <p>seide-glanz/chromium-plates + 16,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Activity records for WC



Geberit lengthening set for UP320, UP300 and UP200
PDF_TXT_MODEL1604FU
<p>Geberit lengthening set to the activity records for UP320, UP300 and UP200</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For the lengthening of the activity records to 18 cms Vormauerung - Two lengthening with Drückerstange - Two lengthening with distance bolt - Incl. connection material - Work number: 240.938.00.1
22,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit throw-in shaft for Sigma activity record
PDF_TXT_MODEL1391FU
<p>Geberit throw-in shaft for Sigma activity</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Throw-in shaft of Geberit - For the direct supply of cleansing cube in the Spülkasten - The activity record is folded for the throw-in forwards - The supply occurs about a children's slide in the water area of the Spülkasten - Suitably for the activity series Sigma 10, 20 and 50 - Suitably for the UP-Spülkästen UP300 and UP320 - Work number: 115.610.00.1 <p>Further information:</p> <p>Automatically freshness and cleanness</p> <p>The throw-in shaft is mounted, in addition, behind the Geberit Sigma activity record. About the tiltable connection frame of the throw-in shaft the Sigma activity are able to flat ones are opened forwards. The opening releases a children's slide to the throw-in of the WC-cleansing cube which carries this certainly about a rallying basket in an undisturbed position in the Spülkasten. There gives the cleansing cube kontinuierlich his cleansing substance and fresh substance to the rinsing wasser from. These spread with every Spülvorgang immediately moderately in the WC ceramics and under the WC edge and protect thus against lime depositions and dirty depositions.</p>
22,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Spare parts Geberit > Siphon bells for rinsing kästen

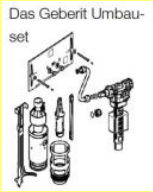


Geberit hanger set for siphon bell 241.167.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL821FU
<p>Geberit hanger set for siphon bell</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hanger set for siphon bell - From Geberit - Work number: 241.167.00.1 - Suitable for all unterplaster and decorating Spülkästen of Geberit
11,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit service rebuilding set (water savings set) 240.515.00.2
PDF_TXT_MODEL823FU
<p>Geberit service rebuilding set (water savings set)</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geberit service rebuilding set - Water savings set - Suitable in connection with the activity record Twinline of Geberit (not in the scope of supply) - Work number: 240.515.00.2 <p>Suitable for the following unterplaster-Spülkästen of Geberit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Work number: 110.855 von 1988 - 1997 - Work number: 110.857 von 1988 - 1997 - Work number: 110.900 von 1988 - 1997 <p>You find the Geberit activity record Twinline under the following link in the on-line shop--->Geberit activity records</p>
59,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Spare parts Geberit > Siphon bells for rinsing kästen



Geberit service rebuilding set (water savings set) 240.835.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL822FU
<p>Geberit service rebuilding set (water savings set)</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Geberit service rebuilding set - Water savings set - Suitable in connection with the activity record Twinline of Geberit (not in the scope of supply) - Work number: 240.835.00.1 <p>Suitable for the following unterplaster-Spülkasten of Geberit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Work number: 10.800 of 1978 - in 1987 <p>You find the Geberit activity record Twinline under the following link in the on-line shop--->Geberit activity records</p>
59,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

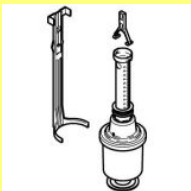


Geberit siphon bells poetry 816.418.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL479FU
<p>Universally siphon bells poetry for Geberit Heberglocken</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - universally siphon bells poetry of Geberit - Suitable for unterplaster and Aufputzspülkästen - Diameter Outside = 63 mms - Diameter Inside = 32 mms <p>With pleasure we offer to lhne also other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.</p>
3,15 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Spare parts Geberit > Siphon bells for rinsing kästen

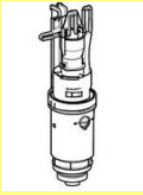


Geberit spare siphon bell 240.113.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL471FU
<p>Geberit spare siphon bell for Unterputzspülkästen</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:universally</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ersatzheberglocke of Geberit (Spülganitur) - Work number: 240.113.00.1 - Suitable for Unterputzspülkästen from 1995 <p>Installation in the following Spülkästen possibly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Typ 110.970/975 ab 1995 - Typ 10.800/400 (1975-1986) - Typ 110.000 (bis 1975) - Typ 120.000 (1975-1984) - Typ 120.000 (1985-1991) - Typ 127.000 (1983-1984) - Typ 127.000 (ab 1985) <p>With pleasure we also offer to you other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.</p>
17,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

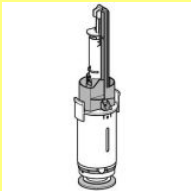


Geberit spare siphon bell 240.114.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL469FU
<p>Geberit spare siphon bell for Unterputzspülkästen Scope of supply / equipment:universallyErsatzheberglocke of Geberit (Spülganitur)Work number: 240.114.00.1Suitable for Unterputzspülkästen from 1978 to 1994Installation in the following Spülkästen possibly:Type 15.000 (in 1964-1967)Type 10.500 (in 1970-1973)Type 10.600/620 (in 1967-1973)Type 10.600 (in 1974-1977)Type 10.800 (in 1978-1987)Type 110.855/857 and 110,900 (from 1988)Type 110.962/963 (in 1986-1994)With pleasure we also offer to you other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.</p>
33,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Spare parts Geberit > Siphon bells for rinsing kästen



Geberit spare siphon bell 240.122.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL1606FU
Geberit spare siphon bell for Unterputzspülkästen Scope of supply / equipment: - universally spare siphon bell of Geberit (Spülganitur) - Work number: 240.122.00.1 - Suitable for the series UP Artline Installation in the following Spülkästen possibly: - Type UP Artline Spülkasten of construction year 1999 to 2005 With pleasure we also offer to you other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.
36,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit spare siphon bell 240.428.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL475FU
Geberit spare siphon bell for Aufputzspülkästen Scope of supply / equipment:universallyErsatzheberglocke of Geberit (Spülganitur)Work number: 240.428.00.1Suitable for Aufputzspülkästen from 1997Installation in the following Spülkästen possibly:Typ 140.300 (ab 1997) Aufputz-Spülkasten With pleasure we also offer to you other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.
19,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

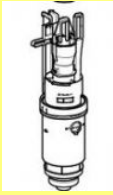


Geberit spare siphon bell 240.501.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL470FU
Geberit spare siphon bell for Unterputzspülkästen Scope of supply / equipment:universallyErsatzheberglocke of Geberit (Spülganitur)Work number: 240.501.00.1Suitable for Unterputzspülkästen from 1998 to 2004Installation in the following Spülkästen possibly:Typ 110.857/900 (1998-2004)Typ 110.133 (1998-2004)With pleasure we also offer to you other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.
46,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit spare siphon bell 240.622.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL472FU
Geberit spare siphon bell for Unterputzspülkästen Scope of supply / equipment:universallyErsatzheberglocke of Geberit (Spülganitur)Work number: 240.622.00.1Suitable for Unterputzspülkästen from 2002 to 2009Installation in the following Spülkästen possibly:Typ UP 320 (ab 2008) Typ UP 300 (von 2002 bis 2007)Typ UP 100 (ab 2005) With pleasure we also offer to you other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.
35,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

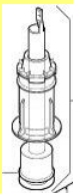
SANITARY NEED > Spare parts Geberit > Siphon bells for rinsing kästen



Geberit spare siphon bell 240.638.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL1605FU
Geberit spare siphon bell for Unterputzspülkästen Scope of supply / equipment: - universally spare siphon bell of Geberit (Spülganitur) - Work number: 240.638.00.1 - Suitable for the series UP200 from 2006 Installation in the following Spülkästen possibly: - Type UP 200 Spülkasten from construction year 2006 With pleasure we also offer to you other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.
36,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit spare siphon bell 240.950.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL476FU
Geberit spare siphon bell for Aufputzspülkästen Scope of supply / equipment:universallyErsatzheberglocke of Geberit (Spülganitur)Work number: 240.950.00.1Suitable for Aufputzspülkästen from 2001Installation in the following Spülkästen possibly:Typ 140.000 (ab 2001) Aufputz-Spülkasten With pleasure we also offer to you other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.
21,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit spare siphon bell 890.095.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL474FU
Geberit spare siphon bell for Aufputzspülkästen Scope of supply / equipment:universallyErsatzheberglocke of Geberit (Spülganitur)Work number: 890.095.00.1Suitable for Aufputzspülkästen from 1994 to 1997Installation in the following Spülkästen possibly:Typ 130.000 (1994 - 1997) Aufputz-Spülkasten With pleasure we also offer to you other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.
25,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

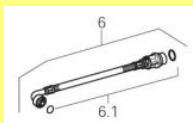
SANITARY NEED > Spare parts Geberit > Filling valves for rinsing käste



240.069.00.1 connecting tubes Geberit to 2004
PDF_TXT_MODEL1273FU
Geberit connecting tube for UnterputzspülkastenScope of supply / equipment:Geberit connecting tube from high-grade steelWith two wrap nuts 3/8 "Work number: 240.069.00.1Suitable for the following unterplaster Spülkästen of Geberit:Unterputzspülkasten PA I/IX 276 / I 1988 - 1997 (110.855/857 and 110,900)Unterputzspülkasten PA I/IX 276 / I 1998 - 2004 (110.857/900 and 110.133)
10,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



240.321.00.1 connecting tubes Geberit from 1986
PDF_TXT_MODEL1277FU
Geberit connecting tube for UnterputzspülkastenScope of supply / equipment:Geberit connecting tube from high-grade steelWith one wrap nuts 3/8 "and an art out of vision screw connectionWork number: 240.321.00.1Suitable for the following unterplaster Spülkästen of Geberit:Unterputzspülkasten PA I/IX 3403/I, PA I/IX 3495/I und PA I/IX 3535 von 1986 bis 1994 (110.962/963) Unterputzspülkasten PA I/IX 3403/I, PA I/IX 3495/I und PA I/IX 3535 ab 1995 (110.970/975)
23,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



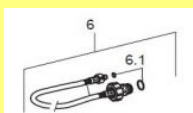
240.329.00.1 connecting tubes Geberit Artline
PDF_TXT_MODEL1272FU
Geberit connecting tube for UnterputzspülkastenScope of supply / equipment:Geberit connecting tube from high-grade steelWork number: 240.329.00.1Suitable for the following unterplaster Spülkästen of Geberit:UP Artline from 1999 to 2005 with service from oben/vorne, construction height 82 cms or 90 cms
11,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



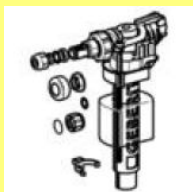
240.463.00.1 connecting tubes Geberit UP100 from 2005
PDF_TXT_MODEL1276FU
Geberit connecting tube for UnterputzspülkastenScope of supply / equipment:Geberit connecting tube from high-grade steelWork number: 240.463.00.1Suitable for the following unterplaster Spülkästen of Geberit:Unterputzspülkasten UP100 from 2005
23,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



240.629.00.1 connecting tubes Geberit UP200 from 2006
PDF_TXT_MODEL1275FU
Geberit connecting tube for UnterputzspülkastenScope of supply / equipment:Geberit connecting tube from high-grade steelWork number: 240.629.00.1Suitable for the following unterplaster Spülkästen of Geberit:Unterputzspülkasten UP200 from 2006
29,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

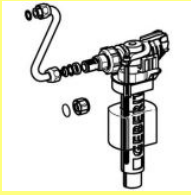


240.921.00.1 connecting tubes Geberit UP300 from 2002
PDF_TXT_MODEL1274FU
Geberit connecting tube for UnterputzspülkastenScope of supply / equipment:Geberit connecting tube from high-grade steelWork number: 240.921.00.1Suitable for the following unterplaster Spülkästen of Geberit:Unterputzspülkasten UP320 from 04/2008Unterputzspülkasten UP300 of 2002 to 03/2008
14,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit filling valve 240.700.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL478FU
Geberit filling valve Unifill for AufputzspülkästenScope of supply / equipment:universally filling valve Unifill of Geberit (Einlaufganitur)Work number: 240.700.00.1Suitable for Unterputzspülkästen from 1968 to 2009Installation in the following Spülkästen possibly:Type 110.000 (bis-1975) Aufputz-Spülkasten Type 120.000 (in 1975-1984) Aufputz-Spülkasten Type 120.000 (in 1985-1991) Aufputz-Spülkasten Type 127.000 (in 1983-1984) Aufputz-Spülkasten Type 127.000 (from 1985) Aufputz-Spülkasten Type 123.000 (in 1992-1994) Aufputz-SpülkastenType 130.000 (in 1994-1997) Aufputz-SpülkastenType 140.300 (from 1997) Aufputz-Spülkasten Type 140.000 (from 2001) Aufputz-Spülkasten With pleasure we offer to Ihne also other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.
17,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Spare parts Geberit > Filling valves for rinsing käste



Geberit filling valve 240.705.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL477FU
<p>Geberit filling valve Unifill for Unterputzspülkästen Scope of supply / equipment: universally filling valve Unifill of Geberit (Einlaufganitur) Work number: 240.705.00.1 Suitable for Unterputzspülkästen from 1964 to 2009 Installation in the following Spülkästen possibly: Typ 15.000 (1964-1967) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 10.500 (1970-1973) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 16.000 (1965-1967) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 15.000 (1964-1967) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 10.600/620 (1967-1973) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 10.600 (1974-1977) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 10.800/400 (1975-1986) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 10.800 (1978-1987) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 15.000 (1964-1967) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 110.855/857 (1988-1997) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 110.900 (1988-1997) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 110.857/900 (1998-2004) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 110.133 (1998-2004) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 110.962/963 (1986-1994) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ 110.970/975 (ab 1995) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ UP320 (ab 2008) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ UP300 (2002-2007) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ UP200 (ab 2006) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ UP100 (ab 2005) Unterputz-Spülkasten Typ UP Arline (ab 1999-2005) Unterputz-Spülkasten</p> <p>With pleasure we offer to lhne also other spare parts for your Spülkästen. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) and at short notice we report back.</p>
19,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Spare parts Geberit



Geberit magnet valve 240.142.00.1 Battery operation
PDF_TXT_MODEL1283FU
Geberit magnet valve for Urinal Control Scope of supply / equipment: Magnet valve for Urinal Control For Infarotgesteuerte uric ale from 1990 to 1998 Original Geberit spare part Suitable for battery operation Work number: 240.142.00.1 Suitable for the following Urinal Control of Geberit: From 1990 to 1992 = 142.065 battery operations From 1992 to 1998 = 115.552 battery operations
216,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit magnet valve 240.343.00.1 Battery operation
PDF_TXT_MODEL1284FU
Geberit magnet valve for Urinal Control Scope of supply / equipment: - Magnet valve for Urinal Control - For Infarotgesteuerte uric ale from 1994 to 1998 - Original Geberit spare part - Suitable for battery operation - Work number: 240.343.00.1 Suitable for the following Urinal Control of Geberit: - From 1994 to 1998 = 115.580 battery operations
229,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit magnet valve 240.523.00.1
PDF_TXT_MODEL1282FU
Geberit magnet valve for Urinal Control Scope of supply / equipment: Magnet valve for Urinal Control For Infarotgesteuerte uric ale from 1999 Original Geberit spare part Suitable for net or battery operations Work number: 240.523.00.1 Suitable for the following Urinal Control of Geberit: From 1999 = 115.802 net companies From 1999 = 115.804 battery operations From 2003 = 115.825 net companies From 2003 = 115.826 battery operations
243,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Spare parts Geberit



Geberit magnet valve 240.803.00.1 net companies
PDF_TXT_MODEL1281FU
<p>Geberit magnet valve for Urinal Control</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Magnet valve for Unrinal Control - For Infarot. or radar-steered uric ale from 1979 to 2001 - Original Geberit spare part - Suitable for net company - Incl. level poetry, membrane, Plunger and magnet system - Work number: 240.803.00.1 <p>Suitable for the following Urinal Control of Geberit:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - From 1987 to 1992 = 142.061 net companies From 1994 to 1998 = 115.555 net companies From 1991 to 2001 = 115.566 net companies From 1983 to 1986 = 142.050 net companies From 1987 to 1991 = 142.055 net companies From 1979 to 1981 = 115.400 net companies
54,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit magnet valve 240.973.00.1 Battery operation
PDF_TXT_MODEL1285FU
<p>Geberit magnet valve for Urinal Control</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <p>Magnet valve for Unrinal Control For Infarotgesteuerte uric ale from 2001</p> <p>For decorating Urinalsteuerung</p> <p>Original Geberit spare part</p> <p>Suitable for battery operation</p> <p>Work number: 240.973.00.1</p> <p>Suitable for the following Urinal Control of Geberit:</p> <p>From 2001 = 115.805 battery operations</p>
212,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Decorate Rinsing container



<p>ABU Delta Decorating corner spülkasten</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL852FU</p> <p>ABU Delta Decorating Eckspülkasten 6 to 9 liters Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Deep-hanging - With start stop key - Infinitely variable adjustable from 6 to 9 liters of water contents - Integrated savings key - Schwitzwasser-Voll-Isoliert - Hydraulic filling valve with multilateral connection - Incl. Spülrohr - With corner valve R 1/2 " - Incl. complete connection sentence - Armature group 1 - Color: This product is offered in different sanitary colors <p>Noise class 1</p>
<p>99,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Color Spülkasten:</p> <p>bahamabeige + 50,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>pergamon + 50,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>white</p> <p>manhattan (grey) + 50,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



<p>Geberit Decorating Spülkasten</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL064FU</p> <p>Geberit Decorating Spülkasten 6 to 9 liters Scope of supply / equipment: Deep-hanging Schwitzwasser-Voll-Isoliert Water saving 2 amounts of rinse Noiseless swimmer's valve Three connection possibilities With Spülrohr knows 230 mms x 230 mms Armature group 1 Spülmenge adjustable 6/9 - 3/4 liter Color: Please, select your color</p>
<p>75,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Color Spülkasten:</p> <p>bermuda + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>caramel + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>moss-green + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>sunset + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>bahamabeige + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>pergamon + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>white</p> <p>manhattan + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>kalaharigelb/curry + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Decorate Rinsing container



Geberit Decorating Spülkasten for the exchange of Druckspüler
PDF_TXT_MODEL522FU
Geberit Decorating Spülkasten 6 to 9 liters for the exchange of DruckspülerScope of supply / equipment:HalbhochhängendSuitable for the exchange of DruckspülerSchwitzwasser-Voll-IsoliertKey Spül and stop key on the right in the lid integratesNoiseless swimmer's valveWasseranschluß behind in the middleWith Spülrohr knows 230 mms x 230 mmsWith corner valve R 1/2 " and as well as reduction 3/4" on 1/2"With SpülstromregulierungColor: Please, select the sanitary color under "options"Geberit Artikel-Nr: 127005
87,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Sanitary color:
white
pergamon + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
manhattan + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
beige + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Geberit Decorating Spülkasten with sink and stop button
PDF_TXT_MODEL525FU
Geberit Decorating Spülkasten 6 to 9 litersScope of supply / equipment:Deep-hangingSchwitzwasser-Voll-IsoliertWith sink and stop buttonNoiseless swimmer's valveThree connection possibilitiesWith Spülrohr knows 230 mms x 230 mms Armature group 1Geberit-Werksnummer: 140000Color: Please, select your color
76,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Color Spülkasten:
bermuda + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
caramel + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
moss-green + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
bahamabeige + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
pergamon + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
white
manhattan + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
kalaharigelb/curry + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Grohe DAL Decorating Spülkasten DAL Ecolux
PDF_TXT_MODEL861FU
Grohe DAL Decorating Spülkasten6/3 literand 9/4,5 literScope of supply / equipment:Grohe DAL AufputzspülkastenSeries: DAL EcoluxDruckkonpfbetätigung with Eco key2 amounts of activityDeep-hangingSchwitzwasser-Voll-IsoliertAdjustable Spülmengelnflow at the side and mitteIncl. corner valve 1/2 " and copper pipeWith Spülrohr white and WC inside link Armature group 1Spülmenge adjustable 6/3 liters and 9/ 4,5 litersIncl. assembly stencilColor: whiteMass: B 416 mms x T 144 mms x H 424 mmsWork number: 37696 SH0
85,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Grohe DAL Decorating Spülkasten DAL Lux
PDF_TXT_MODEL860FU
Grohe DAL Decorating Spülkasten 6 to 9 litersScope of supply / equipment:Grohe DAL AufputzspülkastenSeries: Lux DALStart break switch (interruptable Spülvorgang)Deep-hangingSchwitzwasser-Voll-IsoliertAdjustable Spülmengelnflow at the side and mitteIncl. corner valve 1/2 " and copper pipeWith Spülrohr white and WC inside linkArmature group 1Spülmenge adjustable 6 to 9 litersIncl. assembly stencilColor: whiteMass: B 414 mms x T 134 mms x H 386 mmsWork number: 37076
79,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Decorate Rinsing container



Jomo Decorating corner spülkasten
PDF_TXT_MODEL524FU
<p>Jomo Decorating corner spülkasten 6 to 9 liters</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Deep-hanging - With train button activity from brass - Rinse interruptable with train button activity - Schwitzwasser-Voll-Isoliert - Wasseranschluß inside wall-sided, alternatively on the left or on the right - Spülrohrdurchmesser 50 x 44 mms - With Spülrohr knows 200 mms x 210 mms - With corner valve R 1/2 " with crooked CU pipe 10 mms - Incl. complete connection sentence and assembly stencil - Color: This product is offered in different sanitary colors - Noise class 1
<p>105,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Color Spülkasten:</p> <p>bahamabeige + 24,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>pergamon + 24,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>white</p> <p>manhattan + 24,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



<p>Hamberger Children toilets seat Bambi</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL859FU</p>
<p>Hamberger children trainer seat Bambi</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hamberger children trainer seat Bambi - Model Haro Plus 23 - Suitably for children WC-Anlagen - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - Connection with Exzenterschanier from high-grade steel E0602 - 4 seat buffers - Color: white
<p>57,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



<p>Hamberger handicapped toilets seat Sanimed 58</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL856FU</p>
<p>Hamberger trainer seat Sanimed 58</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hamberger trainer seat Sanimed 58 - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - Connection with Stabofix-hinge wave (specially Solidly) - Suitably also in departments for handicapped people - High requirement for the hygiene - Color: white
<p>97,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



<p>Hamberger toilets Ocean</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL857FU</p>
<p>Hamberger trainer seat Ocean</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hamberger trainer seat Ocean without lid - High-quality Duroplast quality - With art out of vision Schaniere - High requirement for the hygiene - Color: white
<p>29,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



<p>Hamberger toilets seat Deltano</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL858FU</p>
<p>Hamberger trainer seat Deltano</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hamberger trainer seat Deltano - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - Connection with Steckbefestigung from high-grade steel - 4 seat buffers - Weight: 2000 gs - Color: white
<p>49,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



<p>Pagette toilets seat exclusiv</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL529FU</p>
<p>Pagette trainer seat Exclusiv</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - High-grade steel connection - 2 buffers in the lid, 4 buffers in the seat - This product is offered in different colors
<p>48,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon + 5,95 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>manhattan + 5,95 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>beige + 5,95 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>black + 5,95 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>moss-green + 16,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



<p>Pagette toilets seat Nova</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL532FU</p>
<p>Pagette trainer seat novelties with lowering automatik</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality Duroplast quality - Lower automatik in the metal case (eccentrically, removable, Steckbefestigung) - Maintenance-free lowering automatik - A light finger tip and the seat shuts softly and quietly - High quality in the processing - If buffer integrated easy-clean - High-grade steel connection - This article is offered in different colors
<p>166,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon + 25,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>beige + 25,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>manhattan + 25,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



<p>Pagette toilets seat Subline</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL853FU</p>
<p>Pagette trainer seat Subline</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - With general lid design - Steckbefestigungen from high-grade steel - Color: white
<p>76,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



<p>Pagette toilets seat Subline with lowering automatik</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL854FU</p>
<p>Pagette trainer seat Subline with lowering automatik</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality Duroplast quality - With lowering automatik - High quality in the processing - With general lid design - Steckbefestigungen from high-grade steel - Color: white
<p>122,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



Pressalit children toilets seat Pinocchio without lid, Model 211000-BU5999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2108FU
<p>Pressalit children toilets seat Pinocchio without lid</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressalit children Toilets seat Pinocchio without lid - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - With Federal Railway 5 universal hinges from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - The product is offered in different colours <p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 130-175 mm - Loading capacity: 175 kg - Suitable for children WC arrangements - 10-year guarantee - Model 211000-BU5999
71,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



Pressalit children toilets seat Pinocchio, Model 212000-BB5999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2107FU
<p>Pressalit children toilets seat Pinocchio</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressalit children Toilets seat Pinocchio - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - With Federal Railway 5 universal hinges from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - The product is offered in different colours <p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 130-175 mm - Loading capacity: 175 kg - Suitable for children WC arrangements - 10-year guarantee - Model 212000-BB5999
87,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>blue</p> <p>red</p> <p>Yellow</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



Pressalit toilets seat 2000, Model 124000UN3999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2098FU
Pressalit toilets seat in 2000
<p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality duroplastic quality - High quality in the processing - With plain vertical hinges UN3 from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - This product is offered in different colours
<p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 155 mm - Loading capacity: 240 kg - Ernorme passport ability on Universalkermiken - 10-year guarantee - Model 124000UN3999
59,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon + 10,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>bahamabeige + 10,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>manhattan + 10,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>black + 38,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



Pressalit toilets seat 3000, Model 190000UN3999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2099FU
Pressalit toilets seat in 3000
<p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality duroplastic quality - High quality in the processing - With plain vertical hinges UN3 from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - Colour: white
<p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 155 mm - Loading capacity: 240 kg - Ernorme passport ability on Universalkermiken - 10-year guarantee - Model 190000UN3999
79,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p>



Pressalit toilets seat Concordia, Model 544000-D05999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2110FU
Pressalit trainer seat Concordia with Lift-off hinges
<p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressalit trainer seat Concordia with Lift-off hinges - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - With D 05 universal hinges from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - The article is offered in passed away colours
<p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 132-215 mm - Loading capacity: 240 kg - 10-year guarantee - Model 544000-D05999
127,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon</p> <p>black</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



<p>Pressalit toilets seat Concordia, Model 544000-D05999</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL2111FU</p> <p>Pressalit trainer seat Raja with lift out of vision hinge and Lowering automatic</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressalit trainer seat Raja with lift out of vision hinge and Lowering automatic - With built-in damping - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - With SHEET 5 universal hinges from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - Colour: white <p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 90 - 170 mm - Loading capacity: 300 kg - 10-year guarantee - Model 410000-BL5999 <p>135,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p>
--



<p>Pressalit toilets seat Dania, Model 982000-B47999</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL2104FU</p> <p>Pressalit trainer seat Dania</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - With B 47 universal hinges from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - Available in different colours <p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 120-170mm - Loading capacity: 240 kg - Ernorme passport ability on Universalkermiken - 10-year guarantee - Model 982000-B47999 <p>95,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



Pressalit toilets seat Magnum, Model 104000B33999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2097FU
Pressalit trainer seat Magnum
<p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality duroplastic quality - High quality in the processing - With B33 Festschanieren from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - This product is offered in different colours <p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 155 mm - Loading capacity: 240 kg - For V&B Magnum ceramics - 10-year guarantee - Model 104000B33999
82,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon</p> <p>manhattan</p> <p>noble-white + 20,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>jasmin + 20,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



Pressalit toilets seat Privilege, Model 532000-UN3999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2105FU
<p>Pressalit trainer seat Privilege</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - With UN 3 universal hinges from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - colour: white <p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 155 mm - Loading capacity: 240 kg - Ernorme passport ability on Universalkermiken - 10-year guarantee - Model 532000-UN3999
76,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p>



Pressalit toilets seat Projecta Pro with 5 cm of seat rise, Model 896011-DC9999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2106FU
<p>Pressalit trainer seat to Projecta Pro with 5 cm of seat rise</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Special model with 5 cm of seat rise - High-quality Duroplast quality - High quality in the processing - With BK 1 university vertical hinges from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - Colour: white <p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 90-170 mm - Loading capacity: 240 kg - Ernorme passport ability on Universalkermiken - 10-year guarantee - Model 896011-DC9999
199,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



<p>Pressalit toilets seat Scandinavia with lowering automatic, 758000-D05999</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL2102FU</p> <p>PlusPressalit toiletseatwith soft closeScandinavia</p> <p>Equipment / Delivery</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Premiumqualitythermoset - Highquality of workmanship - with soft - WithD05 universalhingeswith lift-off - Twobuffersin the cover,twobuffersin the seat - Timeless designwith rounded edges - The productis available in differentcolors <p>technique:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hingedistance: 135-210mm - Load capacity: 240 kg - EnormousabilitytopassUniversalkermiken - 10 year guarantee - Model758000-D05999
<p>126,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>manhattan</p> <p>pergamon</p> <p>bahamabeige</p> <p>moss-green</p> <p>black</p> <p>sunset</p> <p>blue</p> <p>sorrentoblue + 26,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>red</p> <p>Yellow</p> <p>berumdablue</p> <p>caramel</p> <p>anthracite gray + 26,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>flame + 26,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>dark purple</p> <p>hot Pink</p> <p>midnight blue</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



Pressalit toilets seat Scandinavia, Model 75000UN3999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2101FU
<p>Pressalit toilets seat Scandinavia</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality duroplastic quality - High quality in the processing - With plain vertical hinges UN3 from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - The model is offered in different colours <p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 155 mm - Loading capacity: 240 kg - Ernorme passport ability on Universalkermiken - 10-year guarantee - Model 75000UN3999
85,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>manhattan</p> <p>pergamon</p> <p>beige</p> <p>jasmin + 22,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



Pressalit toilets seat Selandia, Model 522000-B47999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2109FU
<p>Pressalit trainer seat Selandia of real wood</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressalit trainer seat Selandia - High-quality quality - High quality in the processing - With B 47 universal hinges from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - The article is offered in passed away colours <p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 120-170 mm - Loading capacity: 240 kg - 10-year guarantee - Model 522000-B47999
75,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>Birch nature</p> <p>cherry tree</p> <p>Mahagoni</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



Pressalit toilets seat Tivoli 2, Model 316000-UN3999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2103FU
<p>Pressalit toilets seat Tivoli 2</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality duroplastic quality - High quality in the processing - With plain vertical hinges UN 3 from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - Available in different colours <p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 155 mm - Loading capacity: 240 kg - Ernorme passport ability on Universalkermiken - 10-year guarantee - Model 472052-BP9999
55,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon</p> <p>black + 39,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



Pressalit toilets seat Zaga, Model 314000UN9999
PDF_TXT_MODEL2100FU
<p>Pressalit toilets seat Zaga</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality duroplastic quality - High quality in the processing - No Schleifkanten, only gentle, polished curvatures - With plain vertical hinges UN9 from V2A high-grade steel - 2 buffers in the lid, 2 buffers in the seat - The model is offered in different colours <p>Technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Schanierabstand: 155 mm - Loading capacity: 240 kg - Ernorme passport ability on Universalkermiken - 10-year guarantee - Model 314000UN9999
75,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>manhattan + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>pergamon + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>black + 10,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



toilets seat color white
PDF_TXT_MODEL526FU
<p>trainer seat for the standard toilet</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality Duroplast quality - High-grade steel connection with quick trick mother - Seat ring in the lid integrates - 2 buffers in the lid, 4 buffers in the seat - Color: white
35,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Toilets seats



toilets seat with lowering automatik
PDF_TXT_MODEL528FU
<p>trainer seat with lowering automatik</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality Duroplast quality - Color: white - With automatic sinking of the lid - The fastenings of the trainer seat are braked in the hinge and subdued immer silently - Ultraviolet light continuously - Extremely robustly and scratch-resistant - High-grade steel connection - Seat ring in the lid integrates - 2 buffers in the lid, 4 buffers in the seat
95,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Trainer seat house brand with high-grade steel connection
PDF_TXT_MODEL527FU
<p>trainer seat for the standard toilet</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - High-quality Duroplast quality - High-grade steel connection - Seat ring in the lid integrates - 2 buffers in the lid, 4 buffers in the seat - This product is offered in different colors
33,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon + 10,12 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>manhattan + 10,12 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>bahamabeige + 10,12 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Spare parts and accessories



Rinse rohr just 50 x 44 mms, white
PDF_TXT_MODEL536FU
<p>Rinse rohr just 50 x 44 mms from art out of vision</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wash up rohr just with sleeve for decorating Spülkasten - Connection diameter: 44 mms (Spülkasten) - Suitable for deep-hanging Spülkästen - Color: white - Material: Art out of vision - Length: This product is offered in different lengths
8,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Wash up pipe length:</p> <p>300mm</p> <p>500mm + 5,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



Wash up rohr 50 mm x 44 mms, white gekröpft
PDF_TXT_MODEL534FU
<p>Wash up rohr 50 x 44 mms from art out of vision gekröpft</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wash up rohr 90 degrees bent for decorating Spülkasten - Execution with Kröpfung (different mass for the choice) - Direction freely eligible links or right - Connection diameter: 50 mms (WC) x 44 mms (Spülkasten) - Suitable for deep-hanging Spülkästen - Color: white - Material: Art out of vision
12,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Wash Pipe Kröpfung:</p> <p>40mm</p> <p>60mm</p> <p>80mm + 0,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>100mm + 2,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>120mm + 7,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Side of the Kröpfung:</p> <p>On the left</p> <p>On the right</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Spare parts and accessories



<p>Wash up rohr 50 x 44 mms, white with different corners</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL535FU</p>
<p>Wash up rohr bent with different corners 50 x 44 mms from art out of vision</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wash up rohr bent for decorating Rinsing kasten - Connection diameter: 50 mms (WC) x 44 mms (Rinse kasten) - Suitable for deep-hanging Spülkästen - Color: white - Material: Art out of vision - Length: This product is offered with different corner
<p>11,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Wash up pipe corner:</p> <p>45 degrees</p> <p>90 degrees</p> <p>135 degrees</p>



<p>Wash up rohr 90° in 50 mm x 44 mms, white</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL867FU</p>
<p>Spülrohrbogen 90 ° 50 x 44 mms from art out of vision</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Spülrohrbogen with sleeve 90 degrees for decorating Spülkasten - Connection diameter: 50 mms (WC) x 44 mms (Spülkasten) - Thigh length freely eligible - Suitable for deep-hanging Spülkästen - Color: white - Material: Art out of vision
<p>7,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>thigh length:</p> <p>23 x 23 cm</p> <p>39 x 35 cm + 5,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>65 x 35 cm + 10,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



<p>WC Pipe link rubber 48mm x 44mm</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL537FU</p>
<p>Rinse rohr connecting rubber 48 mms x 44 mms</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wash up rohr connecting rubber on euro of WC - For Spülrohr diameter 44 mms - For WC connection 48 mms (diameter)
<p>2,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Spare parts and accessories



WC Pipe link rubber 55mm x 44mm
PDF_TXT_MODEL538FU
<p>Rinse rohr connecting rubber 55 mms x 44 mms</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wash up rohr connecting rubber on euro of WC - For Spülrohr diameter 44 mms - For WC connection 55 mms (diameter)
2,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



WC-Abdeck rosette DN100 2-part
PDF_TXT_MODEL872FU
<p>WC-Abdeckrosette DN 100 art out of vision</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC-Abdeckrosette DN 100 for state WC arrangement - Execution: 2-part - For 90 ° and waagrechten connection suitable - Suitable for Rohre: DN 100 = 110 mms - Depth: 100 mms - Max Länge: 430 mms - Color: Different sanitary colors stand for the choice - Material: Art out of vision
<p>3,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>manhattan + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>beige + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>noble-white + 19,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>jasmin + 19,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>sunset + 19,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Spare parts and accessories



<p>WC-connection curves DN 100 / 22 °</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL862FU</p> <p>WC-connection curves DN 100 art out of vision Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC-connection curves DN 100 for state WC arrangement - Degree number: 22 ° - Connection diameter: DN 100 = 110 mms - Color: Different colors on offer - With special lip poetry - Material: Art out of vision - Test signs: checked to German Institute for Standardization 1389 <p>4,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>manhattan + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>beige + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>noble-white + 31,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>jasmin + 31,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>sunset + 31,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>
--



<p>WC-connection curves DN 100 / 45 °</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL863FU</p> <p>WC-connection curves DN 100 art out of vision Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC-connection curves DN 100 for state WC arrangement - Degree number: 45 ° - Connection diameter: DN 100 = 110 mms - Color: Different colors on offer - With special lip poetry - Material: Art out of vision - Test signs: checked to German Institute for Standardization 1389 <p>5,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>manhattan + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>beige + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>noble-white + 31,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>jasmin + 31,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>sunset + 31,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>
--

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Spare parts and accessories



WC-connection curves DN 100 / 90 °
PDF_TXT_MODEL864FU
<p>WC-connection curves DN 100 art out of vision</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC-connection curves DN 100 for state WC arrangement - Degree number: 90 ° - Connection diameter: DN 100 = 110 mms - Color: Different colors on offer - With special lip poetry - Material: Art out of vision - Test signs: checked to German Institute for Standardization 1389
<p>4,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>manhattan + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>beige + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>noble-white + 31,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>jasmin + 31,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>sunset + 31,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



WC-connection curves DN 100 / 90 ° adjustably 0 to 90°
PDF_TXT_MODEL873FU
<p>WC-connection curves adjustably DN 100 art out of vision</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC-connection curves adjustably DN 100 for state WC arrangement - Degree number: Adjustable 0 to 90 ° - Connection diameter: DN 100 = 110 mms - Color: white - With special lip poetry - Material: Art out of vision - Test signs: checked to German Institute for Standardization 1389
<p>29,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Spare parts and accessories



WC-connection pipe adaptably DN 100
PDF_TXT_MODEL870FU
<p>WC-connection pipe adaptably DN 100 art out of vision</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC-connection pipe carbines DN 100 for state WC arrangement - Useable with WC connection with lateral pawning - With adaptable connection - Balance possibility for state toilet arrangements - As Etagierung useable - If degree figures passed away adjustable - Connection diameter: DN 100 = 110 mms - Max Länge: 430 mms - Color: white - With special lip poetry - Material: Art out of vision - Test signs: checked to German Institute for Standardization 1389
32,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



WC-connection pipe carbines DN 100 with pawning 15mm
PDF_TXT_MODEL869FU
<p>WC-connection pipe carbines DN 100 art out of vision</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC-connection pipe carbines DN 100 for state WCarrangement - With a pawning of 15 mms - Balance possibility for state toilet arrangements - Connection diameter: DN 100 = 110 mms - Color: white - With special lip poetry - Material: Art out of vision - Test signs: checked to German Institute for Standardization 1389
7,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Spülkästen and toilet seats > Spare parts and accessories



<p>WC-connection pipe DN 100 x 0,4 ms</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL868FU</p>
<p>WC-connection pipe DN 100 art out of vision</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC-connection pipe DN 100 for state WC arrangement - Pipe length: 400 mms - Connection diameter: DN 100 = 110 mms - Color: Different colors on offer - With special lip poetry - Material: Art out of vision - Test signs: checked to German Institute for Standardization 1389
<p>5,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>manhattan + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>beige + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>noble-white + 24,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>jasmin + 24,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>sunset + 24,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



<p>WC-level rosette DN100</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL871FU</p>
<p>WC-level rosette DN 100 art out of vision</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC-level rosette DN 100 for state WC arrangement - For 90 ° and waagrechten connection suitable - Suitable for Rohre: DN 100 = 110 mms - Depth: 46 mms - Max Länge: 430 mms - Color: Different sanitary colors stand for the choice - Material: Art out of vision
<p>3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Sanitary color:</p> <p>white</p> <p>pergamon + 2,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>manhattan + 2,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>beige + 2,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Siphons of plastic



Double Siphon for connection with kitchen sink DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL2065FU
Double siphon for connection with kitchen sink DN50 Delivery / equipment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Double siphon white in the size 1 1/2" - Art out of vision Spülbecken siphon - incl. wall rosette white - With connection possibility for washer - Connection size in DN 50
11,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Funnel Siphon DN40
PDF_TXT_MODEL2068FU
Funnel siphon DN40 Delivery / equipment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siphon white in the size 1 1/2" - Art out of vision siphon for expiry units - Incl. wall securing clip knows - Incl. rosette white - Connection size in DN 40
12,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Funnel Siphon DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL2067FU
Funnel siphon DN50 Delivery / equipment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siphon white in the size 1 1/2" - Art out of vision siphon for expiry units - Incl. wall securing clip knows - Incl. rosette white - Connection size in DN 50
12,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siphon for connection with kitchen sink adaptably DN40 / DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL2064FU
Siphon for connection with kitchen sink adaptably DN40 / DN50 Delivery / equipment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siphon white in the size 1 1/2" - Art out of vision Spülbecken siphon - With adaptable connection pipe - incl. wall rosette white - With connection possibility for washer - Connection size in DN 40 or DN 50
12,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Siphons of plastic



Siphon for connection with kitchen sink DN 40
PDF_TXT_MODEL073FU
<p>Siphon for connection with kitchen sink DN 40</p> <p>Delivery / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siphon knows in the size 1 1/2 " - Art out of vision Spülbecken siphon - incl. wall rosette, white - With Anschlußmöglichkeit for washer - Connection size in DN 40
9,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siphon for connection with kitchen sink DN 50
PDF_TXT_MODEL2070FU
<p>Siphon for connection with kitchen sink DN 50</p> <p>Delivery / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siphon knows in the size 1 1/2 " - Art out of vision Spülbecken siphon - incl. wall rosette, white - With Anschlußmöglichkeit for washer - Connection size in DN 50
9,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siphon for washing or wauer DN 50
PDF_TXT_MODEL2069FU
<p>Siphon for Washing or washer DN50</p> <p>Delivery / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siphon white in the size 1 1/2" - Art out of vision siphon for Washing or Washer - Incl. wall securing clip white - Incl. rosette white - Connection size in DN 50
10,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Space savings Siphon DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL2066FU
<p>Space savings siphon DN50</p> <p>Delivery / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siphon white in the size 1 1/2" - Art out of vision siphon for kitchen sink and furniture cupboards - This siphon is used with cramped place relations and the expiry washbasin - With connection possibility for washer - Connection size in DN 50
11,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Siphons of plastic



Urinal suck off-siphon DN50 vertically
PDF_TXT_MODEL2076FU
Urinal suck off-siphon DN50 vertically
Delivery / equipment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siphon for Urinal - With gasket completely mounts - Implementation: vertically - Connection size in DN 50
17,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Urinal suck off-siphon DN50 waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL2075FU
Urinal suck off-siphon DN50 waagrecht
Delivery / equipment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siphon for Urinal - With gasket completely mounts - Implementation: waagrecht - Connection size in DN 50
15,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Siphons from metal



Desing-Siphon for wash basin in angular 1 1/4" x 32mm
PDF_TXT_MODEL2071FU
Design siphon for wash basin in angular implementation
Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Design siphon 1 1/4" (bottle siphons) - Massive implementation - Specially long wall and dip pipe 32 mm - With wall rosette in chrome - Sewage connection 32 mm - Colour / material: Brass-chrome plated
59,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Desing-Siphon for wash basin in round 1 1/4" x 32mm in chrome
PDF_TXT_MODEL2072FU
Design siphon for wash basin in round implementation in chrome
Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Design siphon 1 1/4" (bottle siphons) - Massive implementation - Specially long wall and dip pipe 32 mm - With wall rosette in chrome - Sewage connection 32 mm - Colour / material: Brass-chrome plated
55,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Desing-Siphon for wash basin in round 1 1/4" x 32mm in High-grade steel weakly brushed
PDF_TXT_MODEL2073FU
Design siphon for wash basin in round implementation in High-grade steel weakly brushed
Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Design siphon 1 1/4" (bottle siphons) - Massive implementation - Specially long wall and dip pipe 32 mm - With wall rosette in chrome - Sewage connection 32 mm - Colour / material: High-grade steel weakly brushed
124,95 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Siphons from metal



Desing-Siphon for wash basin with long discharge pipe 1 1/4" x 32mm

PDF_TXT_MODEL2074FU

Design siphon for wash basin in round implementation with specially long discharge pipe 400 mm

Delivery / equipment:

- Design siphon 1 1/4" (bottle siphons)
- Top design and high quality
- Massive implementation
- Suitable for fas all washstands
- With specially long discharge pipe of 400 mm
- Specially long wall and dip pipe 32 mm
- With wall rosette in chrome
- Sewage connection 32 mm
- Colour / material: brass / Chrome plated

123,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siphon for bidet connection 1 1/4" x 32mm

PDF_TXT_MODEL2088FU

Siphon for connection with bidet

Delivery / equipment:

- Pipe odour trap size 1 1/4"
- Suitable for bidet
- Brass-chrome plated
- Sewage connection 32 mm
- With screw connection parts in the siphon

13,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siphon for hand wash basin 1 1/4" x 32mm

PDF_TXT_MODEL075FU

Siphon for hand wash basin

Delivery / equipment:

- Bottles of siphon 1 1/4 "
- With wall rosette in chrom
- Sewage connection 32 mms
- Farbe/material: Messing-Verchromt

14,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Siphons from metal



Siphon for wash basin connection 1 1/4" x 32mm
PDF_TXT_MODEL074FU
<p>Siphon for wash basin connection</p> <p>Delivery / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pipe odour trap size 1 1/4 " - Brass-chromium-plates - Sewage connection 32 mms - With screw connection parts in the siphon
13,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Valves & tubes



Alpha mix washing machines preswitch one gets manuellel Betrieb
PDF_TXT_MODEL480FU
<p>Alpha mix washing machines preswitch one gets with manual start</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Washing machines preswitch one gets with manual start - Incl. two heißwasser-and connection tubes resistant to pressure with 3/4" Innengewinde - Genetic winds connections with 3/4" external thread (Suitable size for washing machine tube) - Suitable for washing machines with free temperature choice and a max. washing duration of 2.5 hours - Company tension 12 volts; delivery with a 230 volts of net part - Achievement admission 8 watts - Working pressure max. 10 cash <p>Further information to the preswitch device for washing machines</p> <p>INSTALLATION:</p> <p>Besides, for the connection with the washing machine a customary water hose resistant to pressure lies by the delivery. Between the faucets and the preswitch device water hoses are still required. You receive this also here in the on-line shop.</p> <p>They need for the company in each case a Wasserhahnen for hot water and cold water (you follow this with the Rohinstalltion of your management systems). The preswitch device has an assembly console, with it this can be simply mounted on the wall nearby the Washing machine.</p> <p>SERVICE:</p> <p>Simply choose as usual the temperature and put the washing program. Begin afterwards the washing machine and everything functions without big additional expenditure.</p> <p>SECURITY:</p> <p>The preswitch device switches off itself after 2.5 hours automatically, one can also leave sometimes the laundry. The provided water hose is suitable for temperatures to 90 degrees and a hydraulic pressure to 90 cash.</p> <p>If you have questions to the energy conservation or also to the Installtion of this preswitch unity, then send me an email (info@badshop-web.de) and you at short notice receive a feedback.</p>
218,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Corner valves chromium-plated 1/2"
PDF_TXT_MODEL100077FU
<p>Corner valves chromium-plated</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Corner valves of brand manufacturer in different executions - For cold connection and hot-water connection in the wash basin or kitchen - Different connection dimensions: 1/2 " - With squeeze screw connections and rosette - Color: chromium-plated
5,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Valves & tubes



Double spindle corner valve for kitchen

PDF_TXT_MODEL100076FU

Double spindle corner valve for kitchen in connection with a washer

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Double spindle corner valve
- With tube screw connection
- Connection possibility for culinary armature and washer
- Lengthening and push rosette
- Color: chromium-plates

13,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

Connection size:

DN 15 = 1/2"

DN 10 = 3/8" + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Double squeeze couplings chrom

PDF_TXT_MODEL071FU

Double squeeze screw connection

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Double screw connection 8 mm or 10 mm
- For the lengthening of Kupferrohre for your Wasseranschluß
- Sealing by drawing the screw connection
- Color: chromium-plates

2,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

Size coupling:

8mm

10mm

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Valves & tubes



Kemper 'Frosti' frost-free exterior shutoff valve DN 15	
PDF_TXT_MODEL1131FU	
<p>frost-free exterior shutoff valve of Kemper DN 15</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Frost-free exterior shutoff valve "Frosti" of Kemper - Incl. Fertigbau-SET chromium-plates (assembly and Ready with connection) - Material: Red downpour - Connection size: DN 15 corresponds 1/2 " - For wall strengths of 150 to 415 mms suitable - Incl. Rückflussverhinderer and Rohrbelüfter (protection combination HD to German Institute for Standardization EN in 1717) - Work number: 574 00 <p>Special advantages:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - By entire emptying after every stop process entsteht no forest damage in winter and no stagnation in the Armature (Verkeimung) - Above-average outlet achievement of 40 liters / minutes with 1 cash care pressure - With two rotations completely open - Checked after DVGW VP 648 	
73,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	



Washing machine tube	
PDF_TXT_MODEL079FU	
<p>Spiraler expiry tube for washing machine connection</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Highly adaptable art out of vision tube - Freely of crease and Resistant to weather - Incl. Aufhängebügel - On the one hand connection sleeve 19 mms of diameter - On the other hand connection sleeve 22 mms of diameter - Especially for the connection of the devices in fitted kitchens - Length freely eligible <p>Please, choose the length of the connection tube under "options".</p>	
10,06 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	
<p>Tube length:</p> <p>2,0 m</p> <p>3,5 m + 2,62 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>	

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Valves & tubes

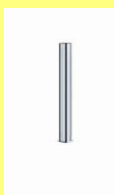


Washing tube and washer tube	
PDF_TXT_MODEL078FU	
<p>EPDM Rubber high pressure connection tube</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for Washing and washers - Working pressure 20 cash - For Hot and cold water connection - On the one hand art out of vision screw connection just 3/4 ' - On the other hand art out of vision screw connection bent 3/4 ' - Incl. 2 poetries - Color: gray - Tube length freely eligible <p>Please, select the suitable tube length under 'options'.</p>	
11,36 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	
Tube length:	
2,0 m	
3,5 m + 6,55 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	

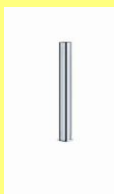
SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Spare parts for siphons



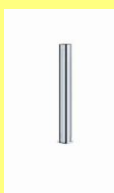
Dip pipe for siphon 32 mm x 200 mm of chrome
PDF_TXT_MODEL2077FU
Dip pipe for siphon 32 mm x 200 mm of chrome Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dip pipe for siphon - With board and without union nut - Just for odour traps - Length: 200 mm - Diameter: DN32 = 32 mm - Material: Brass / chrome
5,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Dip pipe for siphon 32 mm x 250 mm of chrome
PDF_TXT_MODEL2078FU
Dip pipe for siphon 32 mm x 250 mm of chrome Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dip pipe for siphon - With board and without union nut - Just for odour traps - Length: 250 mm - Diameter: DN32 = 32 mm - Material: Brass / chrome
6,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Dip pipe for siphon 32 mm x 300 mm of chrome
PDF_TXT_MODEL2079FU
Dip pipe for siphon 32 mm x 300 mm of chrome Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dip pipe for siphon - With board and without union nut - Just for odour traps - Length: 300 mm - Diameter: DN32 = 32 mm - Material: Brass / chrome
8,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Dip pipe for siphon 32 mm x 300 mm of white
PDF_TXT_MODEL2080FU
Dip pipe for siphon 32 mm x 300 mm of white Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dip pipe for siphon - With board and without union nut - Just for odour traps - Length: 300 mm - Diameter: DN32 = 32 mm - Material: Brass / white
25,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Spare parts for siphons



Dip pipe for siphon 32 mm x 300 mm with connection für Washing washers
PDF_TXT_MODEL2081FU
Dip pipe for siphon 32 mm x 200 mm with connection for Washing washers and dishwashers Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dip pipe for siphon - With union nut 1 1/4" - Just for odour traps - Length: 200 mm - Diameter: DN32 = 32 mm of dip pipe - Connection at the side: Tube screw connection 3/4" for washing scourer and dishwasher - Material: Brass / chrome
15,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Discharge pipe for siphon 32 mm x 250 mm of chrome
PDF_TXT_MODEL2082FU
Discharge pipe crookedly 32 mm x 250 mm of chrome Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Discharge pipe for siphon - Crooked without union nut - For odour traps - Length: 250 mm - Diameter: DN32 = 32 mm Discharge Pipe (waagrecht) - Material: Brass / chrome
8,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Discharge pipe for siphon 32 mm x 300 mm of chrome
PDF_TXT_MODEL2083FU
Discharge pipe crookedly 32 mm x 300 mm of chrome Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Discharge pipe for siphon - Crooked without union nut - For odour traps - Length: 300 mm - Diameter: DN32 = 32 mm Discharge Pipe (waagrecht) - Material: Brass / chrome
9,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Discharge pipe lengthening for siphon 32 mm x 125 mm of chrome
PDF_TXT_MODEL2084FU
Discharge pipe lengthening just 32 mm x 125 mm of chrome Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Discharge pipe lengthening for siphon - Just with sleeve and gasket - For odour traps - Length: 125 mm - Diameter: DN32 = 32 mm Discharge Pipe (waagrecht) - Material: Brass / chrome
6,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > For the kitchen > Spare parts for siphons



Double sleeves 32 mm of chrome
PDF_TXT_MODEL2085FU
Double sleeves 32 mm of chrome
Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Double sleeve for siphon - Sleeve and two O rings gaskets - For odour traps - Diameter: DN32 = 32 mm - Material: Brass / chrome
5,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Universally level gasket 39 mm for siphon, Packaging unity: 5 pieces
PDF_TXT_MODEL2087FU
Universally level gasket 39 mm for siphon (VPE 5 piece)
Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Level gasket - Suitable for metal siphons - For the connection of the siphon with the Ablaufganitur in the wash basin - Durchmesser: 39 mm x 30 mm x 3 mm - Material: Plastic / black - Packaging unity: 5 pieces
4,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Universally wedge gasket 32mm for siphon, Packaging unity: 5 pieces
PDF_TXT_MODEL2086FU
Universally wedge gasket 32 mm for siphon Packaging unity: 5 pieces
Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wedge gasket - Suitable for metal siphons - Durchmesser: DN32 = 32 mm - Material: Plastic / black - Packaging unity: 5 pieces
4,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 30°C to 50 °C DN 15

PDF_TXT_MODEL1663FU

Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 15

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 15
- Control area from 30°C to 50°C
- For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitsblatt W551 and W553
- DVGW licensing after VP 554
- For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C)
- Automatic Zirkulations-regulating valve
- Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing
- Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose
- Thermometer not in the scope of supply
- Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management

Technical characteristics:

- Connection size:DN15
- Regulation area:30°C to 50°C
- Figur 140 0G
- Material: Red downpour
- Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash
- Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly

63,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 30°C to 50 °C DN 15

PDF_TXT_MODEL1670FU

Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 15

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 15
- Control area from 30°C to 50°C
- For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitsblatt W551 and W553
- DVGW licensing after VP 554
- For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C)
- Automatic Zirkulstions-regulating valve
- Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing
- Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose
- Thermometer not in the scope of supply
- Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management

Technical characteristics:

- Connection size:DN15
- Regulation area:30°C to 50°C
- Figur 142 00
- Material: Red downpour
- Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash
- Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly

63,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 30°C to 50 °C DN 20

PDF_TXT_MODEL1665FU

Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 20

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 20
- Control area from 30°C to 50°C
- For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitsblatt W551 and W553
- DVGW licensing after VP 554
- For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C)
- Automatic Zirkulations-regulating valve
- Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing
- Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose
- Thermometer not in the scope of supply
- Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management

Technical characteristics:

- Connection size:DN 20
- Regulation area:30°C to 50°C
- Figur 140 0G
- Material: Red downpour
- Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash
- Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly

65,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 30°C to 50 °C DN 20
PDF_TXT_MODEL1671FU
<p>Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 20</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 20 - Control area from 30°C to 50°C - For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitblatt W551 and W553 - DVGW licensing after VP 554 - For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C) - Automatic Zirkulations-regulating valve - Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing - Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose - Thermometer not in the scope of supply - Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management <p>Technical characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size:DN 20 - Regulation area:30°C to 50°C - Figur 142 00 - Material: Red downpour - Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash - Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly
65,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 30°C to 50 °C DN 25

PDF_TXT_MODEL1666FU

Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 25

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 25
- Control area from 30°C to 50°C
- For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitsblatt W551 and W553
- DVGW licensing after VP 554
- For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C)
- Automatic Zirkulations-regulating valve
- Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing
- Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose
- Thermometer not in the scope of supply
- Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management

Technical characteristics:

- Connection size:DN 25
- Regulation area:30°C to 50°C
- Figur 140 0G
- Material: Red downpour
- Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash
- Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly

76,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 30°C to 50 °C DN 25

PDF_TXT_MODEL1672FU

Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 25

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 25
- Control area from 30°C to 50°C
- For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitsblatt W551 and W553
- DVGW licensing after VP 554
- For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C)
- Automatic Zirkulations-regulating valve
- Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing
- Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose
- Thermometer not in the scope of supply
- Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management

Technical characteristics:

- Connection size:DN 25
- Regulation area:30°C to 50°C
- Figur 142 00
- Material: Red downpour
- Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash
- Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly

76,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 50°C to 65 °C DN 15

PDF_TXT_MODEL1667FU

Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 15

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 15
- Control area from 50°C to 65°C
- For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitsblatt W551 and W553
- DVGW licensing after VP 554
- For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C)
- Automatic Zirkulations-regulating valve
- Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing
- Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose
- Thermometer not in the scope of supply
- Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management

Technical characteristics:

- Connection size:DN15
- Regulation area:50°C to 65°C
- Figur 143 00
- Material: Red downpour
- Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash
- Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly

66,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 50°C to 65 °C DN 15

PDF_TXT_MODEL800FU

Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 15

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 15
- Control area from 50°C to 65°C
- For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitblatt W551 and W553
- DVGW licensing after VP 554
- For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C)
- Automatic Zirkulations-regulating valve
- Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing
- Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose
- Thermometer not in the scope of supply
- Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management

Technical characteristics:

- Connection size:DN15
- Regulation area:50°C to 65°C
- Figur 141 0G
- Material: Red downpour
- Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash
- Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly

66,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 50°C to 65 °C DN 20
PDF_TXT_MODEL799FU
<p>Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 20</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 20 - Control area from 50°C to 65°C - For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitblatt W551 and W553 - DVGW licensing after VP 554 - For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C) - Automatic Zirkulations-regulating valve - Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing - Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose - Thermometer not in the scope of supply - Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management <p>Technical characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size:DN 20 - Regulation area:50°C to 65°C - Figur 141 0G - Material: Red downpour - Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash - Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly
68,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 50°C to 65 °C DN 20
PDF_TXT_MODEL1668FU
<p>Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 20</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 20 - Control area from 50°C to 65°C - For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitsblatt W551 and W553 - DVGW licensing after VP 554 - For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C) - Automatic Zirkulstions-regulating valve - Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing - Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose - Thermometer not in the scope of supply - Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management <p>Technical characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size:DN 20 - Regulation area:50°C to 65°C - Figur 143 00 - Material: Red downpour - Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash - Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly
68,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 50°C to 65 °C DN 25
PDF_TXT_MODEL1669FU
<p>Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 25</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 25 - Control area from 50°C to 65°C - For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitsblatt W551 and W553 - DVGW licensing after VP 554 - For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C) - Automatic Zirkulations-regulating valve - Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing - Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose - Thermometer not in the scope of supply - Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management <p>Technical characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size:DN 25 - Regulation area:50°C to 65°C - Figur 143 00 - Material: Red downpour - Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash - Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly
78,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper "Multi-Therm" circulation valve Temperature area 50°C to 65 °C DN 25
PDF_TXT_MODEL1664FU
<p>Kemper circulation valve series "Multi-Therm" DN 25</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kemper Multi-Therm circulation valve DN 25 - Control area from 50°C to 65°C - For arrangements after DVGW Arbeitsblatt W551 and W553 - DVGW licensing after VP 554 - For automatic thermal disinfection (> 70°C) - Automatic Zirkulations-regulating valve - Blockable off with maintenance-free spindle sealing - Alternatively available an emptying cock to the connection of a water hose - Thermometer not in the scope of supply - Suitable for the hydraulic rope comparison of the circulation management <p>Technical characteristics:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size:DN 25 - Regulation area:50°C to 65°C - Figur 141 0G - Material: Red downpour - Max Betriebsdruck PN 16 cash - Long-term temperature to 90°C possibly
78,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Kemper cladding DN 15 valves for circulation
PDF_TXT_MODEL1661FU
<p>KempercladdingDN15valvesforcirculation</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - KemperMulti-ThermInsulation shellscirculationvalveDN15 - Closed cellfoamed polyethylene, sound absorbing - Min.Operating temperature-80°C - Max.Operating temperature100°C - Building material classB1according toDIN4102 - Easy installationbyclosingclips orwith commercially availableadhesivesdiffusion-tight manner - To comply with therequirementunder the EnergySaving Ordinance - Figure 47111
12,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper cladding DN 20 valves for circulation
PDF_TXT_MODEL1662FU
KempercladdingDN 20valvesforcirculation
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - KemperMulti-ThermInsulation shellscirculationvalveDN 20 - Closed cellfoamed polyethylene, sound absorbing - Min.Operating temperature-80°C - Max.Operating temperature100°C - Building material classB1according toDIN4102 - Easy installationbyclosingclips orwith commercially availableadhesivesdiffusion-tight manner - To comply with therequirementunder the EnergySaving Ordinance - Figure 47111
12,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Kemper cladding DN 25 valves for circulation
PDF_TXT_MODEL1660FU
KempercladdingDN 25valvesforcirculation
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - KemperMulti-ThermInsulation shellscirculationvalveDN 25 - Closed cellfoamed polyethylene, sound absorbing - Min.Operating temperature-80°C - Max.Operating temperature100°C - Building material classB1according toDIN4102 - Easy installationbyclosingclips orwith commercially availableadhesivesdiffusion-tight manner - To comply with therequirementunder the EnergySaving Ordinance - Figure 47111
17,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Kemper cladding DN 25 valves for circulation
PDF_TXT_MODEL1659FU
Kemperdrain valveforcirculationvalves
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - KemperMulti-Thermdrain valvescirculationvalveDN15 toDN25 - Thread:DN8=1/4"male thread - With rotatinglateralhose connectionG3/4andcapwith strap - Wettedmetalpartsmade ofZn-Ni-plated brass,from dezincificationandcorrosion-resistant gunmetal, resistantagainstaggressive water - EPDM seatgasket - FigureJ7109 173 00
9,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Kemper valves



Kemper sampling valve 1/4" for circulation valves
PDF_TXT_MODEL1658FU
<p>Kemper sampling valve for circulation valves</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kemper Multi-Therm sampling valves for circulation valves DN15 to DN25 - Thread: DN8=1/4" male thread - Wetted metal parts made of stainless steel, from dezincification and corrosion-resistant gunmetal, resistant against aggressive water - On sampling of drinking water, provision of microbiological and chemical parameters according to the Drinking Water Ordinance - abflammarer and rotating stainless steel discharge tube - Triangular control key to prevent unauthorized water abstraction - Valve body rotates 360° - PTFE seat sealing - Fits all fixtures and fittings with drain hole - Lockable with triangular key - dead space - Suitable for horizontal and vertical installation - Figure 18700
57,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Kemper thermometer for circulation valves
PDF_TXT_MODEL1657FU
<p>Kemper thermometer for circulation valves</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kemper Multi-Therm thermometer for circulation valves DN15 to DN25 - For visual temperature display in circulation systems - Display range: 0°C-80°C - Tolerance Class 2 - For insertion into the shut-off of the MULTI-THERM, the gauge port of the MULTI-FIX circulation regulating valve and the gauge port of the MULTI-TEE - Suitable for all sizes - Suitable for all valves with front emptying in combination with axial drain, figure J7109150 and 00 immersion sleeve, figure J810115002 - Figure T510015000
8,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Flush valves



Ready assembly set for untercleaning valve DN 15 to DN 20, chromium-plates
PDF_TXT_MODEL848FU
<p>Ready assembly set for untercleaning valves</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ready assembly set for untercleaning valves DN 15 to DN 20 - Color: chromium-plates - With metal clutch Trianon and adjustable lengthening - Bezeichnung for cold water or hot water in scope of supply - The upper top past for the offered untercleaning valve here in the on-line shop - Also suitably for Grohe and Kludi untercleaning valves
13,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Untercleaning valve 15mm Solder connection
PDF_TXT_MODEL846FU
<p>Untercleaning valve DN 15 with Solder connection</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Untercleaning valve DN 15 with protective shell - Shell set 1 for the Formontage - Connection kind: Solder connection 15mm - Execution: Brass - For the roadblock of the drinking water care e.g. baths, wet cells or single Zapfstellen
12,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Untercleaning valve 18mm Solder connection
PDF_TXT_MODEL847FU
<p>Untercleaning valve DN 20 with Solder connection</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Untercleaning valve DN 20 with protective shell - Shell set 1 for the Formontage - Connection kind: Solder connection 18mm - Execution: Brass - For the roadblock of the drinking water care e.g. baths, wet cells or single Zapfstellen
16,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Untercleaning valve DN 15 with internal thread
PDF_TXT_MODEL843FU
<p>Untercleaning valve DN 15 with internal thread</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Untercleaning valve DN 15 with protective shell - Shell set 1 for the Formontage - Connection kind: Internal thread 1/2 " - Execution: Brass - For the roadblock of the drinking water care e.g. baths, wet cells or single Zapfstellen
12,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Flush valves



<p>Untercleaning valve DN 20 with internal thread</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL844FU</p>
<p>Untercleaning valve DN 20 with internal thread</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Untercleaning valve DN 20 with protective shell - Shell set 1 for the Formontage - Connection kind: Internal thread 3/4 " - Execution: Brass - For the roadblock of the drinking water care e.g. baths, wet cells or single Zapfstellen
<p>16,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



<p>Untercleaning valve DN 25 with internal thread</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL845FU</p>
<p>Untercleaning valve DN 25 with internal thread</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Untercleaning valve DN 25 with protective shell - Shell set 1 for the Formontage - Connection kind: Internal thread 1 " - Execution: Brass - For the roadblock of the drinking water care e.g. baths, wet cells or single Zapfstellen
<p>31,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Dispensing Taps and valves



<p>Corner valves chromium-plates</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL065FU</p>
<p>Corner valves chromium-plated</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Corner valves of brand manufacturer in different executions - For cold connection and hot-water connection in the wash basin or kitchen - Different connection dimensions: 3/8 " and 1/2 " - With squeeze screw connections and rosette - Color: chromium-plates
<p>5,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Execution corner valve:</p> <p>3/8" x 10mm</p> <p>1/2" x 10mm</p>



<p>Double spindle corner valve for kitchen</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL066FU</p>
<p>Double spindle corner valve for kitchen in connection with a washer</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Double spindle corner valve - With tube screw connection - Connection possibility for culinary armature and washer - Lengthening and push rosette - Selfthick end connection thread - Color: chromium-plates - In different dimensions available (3/8 \ " or 1/2 \ ")
<p>13,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Execution corner valve:</p> <p>3/8" x 10mm</p> <p>1/2" x 10mm</p>

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Dispensing Taps and valves



Outlet cock chrom
PDF_TXT_MODEL067FU
<p>Outlet valve / cock</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Outlet valve - Optional with Belüfter and Rückflussverhinderer - Upper top with toggle clutch - If there passed away connection dimensions of DN 15 (1/2 ") to DN 25 (1 ") - Incl. tube screw connection - DIN/DVGW checked - Color: chromium-plates
<p>8,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 15 = 1/2"</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4" + 7,74 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 25 = 1" + 29,04 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Execution:</p> <p>With Belüfter/back suction protection + 4,17 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Without Belüfter/back suction protection</p>



Simplex ball cock KFE DN 15 passageway form
PDF_TXT_MODEL798FU
<p>Simplex ball cock KFE DN 15 passageway form for drinking water suitable</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Simplex ball cock FE for Trinwassersysteme suitable - With green wing clutch - DVGW-zertifiziert - Execution: Passageway form - Connection thread DN 15 = 1/2 " - With tube screw connection - With high-grade steel-wheel hanger secure blind cap - Selbstdichtend with thread guts poetry - Ball with full passageway - Spindle with double O-ring poetry - Nickel-plates - Compression damping to PN 10 - Temperature area to 95 degrees
9,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > shut-off valves



KFR Valve for drinking water with internal thread
PDF_TXT_MODEL069FU
<p>KFR Sloping seat valves for drinking water management with internal thread</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressmessing - Execution: Internal thread - Execution as a valve KFR (with built-in moving-fluss-verhinderer) - Variation with emptying valve selectable - Upper top with rising spindle - Stopbuchsenlose sealing in the spindle - If dimensions passed away possibly DN 15 to DN 50 - DIN-DVGW admitted - With green handwheel
<p>12,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 15 = 1/2"</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4" + 2,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 25 = 1" + 5,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 17,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 40 = 1 1/2" + 28,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 50 = 2" + 51,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Execution:</p> <p>Without emptying</p> <p>With emptying + 3,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > shut-off valves



KFR Valve for drinking water with soldering connection
PDF_TXT_MODEL794FU
<p>KFR Sloping seat valves for drinking water management with soldering connection</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressmessing - Execution: with soldering connection - Execution as a valve KFR (with built-in moving-fluss-verhinderer) - Variation with emptying valve selectable - Upper top with rising spindle - Stopbuchsenlose sealing in the spindle - If dimensions passed away possibly DN 15 to DN 50 - DIN-DVGW admitted - With green handwheel
<p>15,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>15 mm</p> <p>18mm + 3,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>22mm + 4,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>28mm + 14,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>35mm + 29,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>42mm + 43,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>54mm + 62,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Execution:</p> <p>Without emptying</p> <p>With emptying + 3,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > shut-off valves



Sloping seat valves for Trinkwasser with internal thread
PDF_TXT_MODEL068FU
<p>Sloping seat valve for drinking water management with internal thread</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sloping seat valve for drinking water arrangements - Material: Pressmessing - Execution: Internal thread - Variation with emptying valve selectable - Upper top with rising spindle - Stopbuchslose sealing in the spindle - If dimensions passed away possibly DN 15 to DN 50 - German Institute for Standardization 3502 and DVGW admitted - With green handwheel
<p>7,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 15 = 1/2"</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4" + 3,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 25 = 1" + 5,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 12,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 40 = 1 1/2" + 20,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 50 = 2" + 45,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Execution:</p> <p>Without emptying</p> <p>With emptying + 3,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > shut-off valves



Sloping seat valves for Trinkwasser with Solder connection
PDF_TXT_MODEL793FU
<p>Sloping seat valve for drinking water management with soldering connection and screw connection part</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sloping seat valve for drinking water arrangements - Material: Pressmessing - Execution: On both sides soldering connection and unilaterally a screw connection part - Variation with emptying valve selectable - Upper top with rising spindle - Stopbuchsenlose sealing in the spindle - If dimensions passed away possibly DN 15 to DN 50 - German Institute for Standardization 3502 and DVGW admitted - With green handwheel
<p>9,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>15 mm</p> <p>18mm + 3,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>22mm + 3,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>28mm + 7,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>35mm + 17,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>42mm + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>54mm + 52,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Execution:</p> <p>Without emptying</p> <p>With emptying + 3,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > shut-off valves



Tops angle seat valve for potable water DN 10 bis DN 50	
PDF_TXT_MODEL1653FU	
Topsangle seatvalveforpotable water	
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Topsangle seatvalvefordrinking water systems - In exchange forbesthendeTops - Material: Bronze - Design:Male threadandseal - Top withsteigenderspindle - StopfemaleLoseeselonspindle - Differentsizesavailable DN10to DN50 - DIN3502andDVGW approved - With greenhandwheel 	
<p>TechnicalInformation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN 10 = 3/8" - DN 15= 1/2" - DN20 = 3/4" - DN25=1" - DN32=11/4" - DN40=11/2" - DN50=2" 	
6,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	
<p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 10 = 3/8"</p> <p>DN 15 = 1/2" + 0,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4" + 0,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 25 = 1" + 3,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 10,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 40 = 1 1/2" + 12,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 50 = 2" + 26,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>	

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > ball Valves



Ball cocks with green lever clutch
PDF_TXT_MODEL797FU
<p>Ball cocks with lever clutch for drinking water suitable</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ball cock with green lever clutch - Suitable for drinking water - DVGW-checked - From brass chromium-plates - With full passageway - Ball from brass hard-chromium-plates - Temperature area of -20 to 110 degrees - Please, select the suitable size under "options"
<p>6,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 10 = 3/8"</p> <p>DN 15 = 1/2" + 0,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4" + 2,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 25 = 1" + 6,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 10,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 40 = 1 1/2" + 21,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 50 = 2" + 33,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > ball Valves



Ball cocks with green lever clutch and external therad
PDF_TXT_MODEL4500FU
Ball valveswith longhandles andexternal threadsuitable for drinking water
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ball valve withleverhandlelonggreen - One sidewith internal threadand the otherwith male thread - Suitable forTrinwasser - DVGW-tested - Chrome plated brass - Withfull bore - Hard chrome platedbrass ball - Temperaturerange of -20 to+110degrees - Pleaseselect the suitable sizeunder"options"
6,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 15 = 1/2"</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4" + 2,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 25 = 1" + 6,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > ball Valves



<p>Ball cocks with green short T-handle and external therad</p>
<p>PDF_TXT_MODEL4501FU</p>
<p>Ball valveswithshortT-handle andexternal threadsuitable for drinking water</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ball valve withleverhandlelonggreen - One sidewith internal threadand the otherwith male thread - Suitable forTrinwasser - DVGW-tested - Chrome plated brass - Withfull bore - Hard chrome platedbrass ball - Temperaturerange of -20 to+110degrees - Pleaseselect the suitable sizeunder"options"
<p>6,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 15 = 1/2"</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4" + 2,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 25 = 1" + 6,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > ball Valves



Ball cocks with green short T-handle and internal thread
PDF_TXT_MODEL4502FU
Ball valves with short T-handle and internal threads suitable for drinking water
Scope of supply / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ball valve with lever handle long green - Both sides with internal thread - Suitable for Trinwasser - DVGW-tested - Chrome plated brass - With full bore - Hard chrome plated brass ball - Temperature range of -20 to +110 degrees - Please select the suitable size under "options"
6,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size:
DN 15 = 1/2"
DN 20 = 3/4" + 2,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
DN 25 = 1" + 6,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Heimeier ball cocks Globo D with Internal thread
PDF_TXT_MODEL796FU
Heimeier ball cock with Internal thread from Rotguß for the drinking water arrangement
Delivery / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heimeier Globo D ball cock with Internal thread - Material: Rotguß - DVGW-checked and for drinking water suitable - Toggle from impact resistant art out of vision - Maintenance-free spindle sealing by two O-rings - Full water passageway without cross section narrowing - Without emptying - Compression damping PN 10 cash - Temperature max. 120 degrees - ferent dimensions are offered, please you choose under "options"
13,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Connection size:
DN 15 = 1/2"
DN 20 = 3/4" + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
DN 25 = 1" + 7,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 11,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > ball Valves



Heimeier ball cocks Globo D with Press anschluss	
PDF_TXT_MODEL795FU	
<p>Heimeier ball cock with Viega Pressanschluss from Rotguß for the drinking water arrangement</p> <p>Delivery / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heimeier Globo D ball cock with Viega Pressanschluss - Material: Rotguß - DVGW-checked and for drinking water suitable - Toggle from impact resistant art out of vision - Maintenance-free spindle sealing by two O-rings - Full water passageway without cross section narrowing - Without emptying - Compression damping PN 10 cash - Temperature max. 110 degrees - ferent dimensions are offered, please you choose under "options" 	
18,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	
<p>Connection size:</p> <p>15 mm</p> <p>22mm + 6,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>28mm + 16,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>35mm + 33,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>	

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Solenoid valves



Solenoid valve 1 "suitable for drinking water
PDF_TXT_MODEL4509FU
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Both side with internal thread - Suitable for Trinwasser - For the use of neutral gaseous and liquid media (air / water) - Normally closed (open on request) - The specified minimum pressure must be as differential pressure for proper operation of the servo control always available - Mounting: In any position - Seal: NBR - Fluid temperature: -10 ° C to + 80 ° C - With solenoid and Connectors - Voltage: 230 Volt, 50 Hz - Degree of protection: IP65 - 100% ED VDE0580 - Quick closing - Made in Germany - Rated pressure: 0.3 - 20 bar - With min.0.3 bar working pressure difference - Please select the suitable size under "options" <p>Additional Information:</p> <p>Valve normally closed (NC).When current is applied, the solenoid opens the pilot hole and the pressure is building on the top side of the membrane.With the increased pressure under the diaphragm lifts it off the valve seat.The specified minimum pressure must always be present as the pressure difference.</p>
65,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Solenoid valves



Solenoid valve 1/2 "suitable for drinking water
PDF_TXT_MODEL4507FU
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Both side with internal thread - Suitable for Trinwasser - For the use of neutral gaseous and liquid media (air / water) - Normally closed (open on request) - The specified minimum pressure must be as differential pressure for proper operation of the servo control always available - Mounting: In any position - Seal: NBR - Fluid temperature: -10 ° C to + 80 ° C - With solenoid and Connectors - Voltage: 230 Volt, 50 Hz - Degree of protection: IP65 - 100% ED VDE0580 - Quick closing - Made in Germany - Rated pressure: 0.3 - 20 bar - With min.0.3 bar working pressure difference - Please select the suitable size under "options" <p>Additional Information:</p> <p>Valve normally closed (NC).When current is applied, the solenoid opens the pilot hole and the pressure is building on the top side of the membrane.With the increased pressure under the diaphragm lifts it off the valve seat.The specified minimum pressure must always be present as the pressure difference.</p>
38,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Stop valves & Ball Valves > Solenoid valves



Solenoid valve 3/4 "suitable for drinking water
PDF_TXT_MODEL4508FU
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Both side with internal thread - Suitable for Trinwasser - For the use of neutral gaseous and liquid media (air / water) - Normally closed (open on request) - The specified minimum pressure must be as differential pressure for proper operation of the servo control always available - Mounting: In any position - Seal: NBR - Fluid temperature: -10 ° C to + 80 ° C - With solenoid and Connectors - Voltage: 230 Volt, 50 Hz - Degree of protection: IP65 - 100% ED VDE0580 - Quick closing - Made in Germany - Rated pressure: 0.3 - 20 bar - With min.0.3 bar working pressure difference - Please select the suitable size under "options" <p>Additional Information: Valve normally closed (NC).When current is applied, the solenoid opens the pilot hole and the pressure is building on the top side of the membrane.With the increased pressure under the diaphragm lifts it off the valve seat.The specified minimum pressure must always be present as the pressure difference.</p>
48,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Solenoid valve 3/8 "suitable for drinking water
PDF_TXT_MODEL4506FU
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <p>-</p>
37,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expansion vessels and security e



Boiler safety valve for drinking water arrangement
PDF_TXT_MODEL148FU
<p>Membrane boiler safety valve for drinking water arrangement</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For the security for warm water heater suitable - Licensing for drinking water management - Component-checked to German Institute for Standardization 4753 - From brass CW 617N - Different connection size freely eligible - Different opening pressure freely eligible
<p>7,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 15 = 1/2"</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4" + 6,19 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Opening pressure:</p> <p>4,0 bar</p> <p>6,0 bar</p> <p>8,0 bar</p> <p>10,0 bar</p>



ESBE Automatic mixing machine
PDF_TXT_MODEL142FU
<p>ESBE Mixing machine VTA</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - universal application at withdrawal places for a verbrühungssichere Funktion - As a hot-water mixer by solar arrangements useable - Also for small under-floor heatings suitable - Temperatureinsehlung between 35 to 60 degrees under case cap - Working pressure max. 10 cash - Temperature load max. 90 degrees <p>Select the suitable size of the mixing machine under "options".</p>
<p>62,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 15 = 1/2"</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4" + 3,57 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 25 = 1" + 5,95 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expansion vessels and security e



Reflex "flowjet" By strömungs armatur
PDF_TXT_MODEL865FU
<p>Reflex By strömungs armatur for Expansion vessels of the series DD</p> <p>Scope of supply / Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Reflex by strömungs armatur flowjet - Suitable for reflex expansion vessels of the series DD - Secure isolation valve with Emptying - Connection 3/4 " (direct connection with the expansion vessel) - Combinable also with construction-sided t piece (in the scope of supply of the expansion vessel of the series DD) - Working pressure: 16 cash - Operating temperature: 70 degrees - To German Institute for Standardization 4807 T5
18,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Reflex Expansion vessels for drinking water arrangements
PDF_TXT_MODEL070FU
<p>Reflex DD expansion vessels for drinking water arrangements</p> <p>Description / execution:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Type: reflex DD - Delivery with connection t piece 3/4 " - For drinking water, pressure rise and water warming arrangements - Useable against pressure beating and for pressure balance in the Trinwassernetz of your house installation - Flowed through with Highflow-Durchströmungssystem - Membrane after C KTW, W 270 - Combinable with flow jet Duchströmungsarmatur - Connection size DN20 (3/4 ") Ausggenwinde - Form 4.0 cash <p>Please, select the suitable size under "options".</p> <p>With pleasure we help you in the precise regulation of the size of the expansion vessel for your building. Simply send us a short email (info@badshop-web.de) with your inquiry.</p>
59,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Size expansion vessel:</p> <p>8 liters</p> <p>12 liters + 7,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>18 liters + 22,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>25 liters + 29,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>33 liters + 68,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expansion vessels and security e



Reflex wall holder for expansion vessels of the series DD

PDF_TXT_MODEL866FU

Reflex wall holder for
Expansion vessels of the series DD

Scope of supply / Equipment:

- Reflex wall holder
- Suitable for reflex expansion vessels of the series DD of 8 liters to 25 liters
- Console with instep tape for the easy assembly

9,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Wilo circulation pumps



Pump screw connections 1/2" AG x 1" IG
PDF_TXT_MODEL228FU
<p>Wilo pump screw connections DN 15</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 set pump screw connections for pumps with 1 " Aussengewinde - Size:1 " internal thread x 1/2 " external thread bzw. Lötanschluss 15 mms - Incl. poetry sentence - Suitable for Wilo circulation pumps - Brass execution
12,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Wilo-Star-Z Nova 15 highly efficient circulation pumps
PDF_TXT_MODEL939FU
<p>Wilo-Star-Z novelties 15 highly efficient circulation pumps</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wilo-Star-Z novelties 15 highly efficient circulation pumps - Wet runner Zirkulationspumpe with blockierstromfestem synchronous engine - Equipped with high-grade steel traversing wheel - Quick and simply interchangeable against the existing circulation pump - For the company of the custom waters circulation management - Connection-nominal width DN 15 = 1/2 " internal thread - For the company of 1 to family house 3 suitable - The newest generation of the energy savings pumps for the drinking water system - Achievement exception to 2 to 4,5 watts - Serially with warm insulating bowl <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection thread DN 15 = 1/2 " internal thread - Construction length: 84 mms - Company tension: 230 volts 50 hertz - Max. Betriebstemperatur 65 ° (At short notice 75 °)
94,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Wilo circulation pumps



Wilo-Star-Z Nova 15 highly efficient Pump engine
PDF_TXT_MODEL942FU
<p>Wilo-Star-Z novelties 15 highly efficient service engines for circulation pump</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wilo-Star-Z novelties 15 highly efficient circulation pumps exchange engine - Wet runner Zirkulationspumpe with blockierstromfestem synchronous engine - Equipped with high-grade steel traversing wheel - Quick and simply interchangeable against the existing circulation engine - For the company of the custom waters circulation management - For the company of 1 to family house 3 suitable - The newest generation of the energy savings pumps for the drinking water system - Achievement exception to 2 to 4,5 watts <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Company tension: 230 volts 50 hertz - Max Betriebstemperatur 65 ° (At short notice 75 °) <p>Interchangeable against the circulation pumps engines in the continuance, with a big Rändelmutter (Wilo, Grundfos, Vortex etc.)</p>
90,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Wilo circulation pumps



Wilo-Star-Z Nova A 15 highly efficient circulation pumps
PDF_TXT_MODEL940FU
<p>Wilo-Star-Z novelties A 15 highly efficient circulation pumps</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Wilo-Star-Z novelties A 15 highly efficient circulation pumps - Wet runner Zirkulationspumpe with blockierstromfestem synchronous engine - Equipped with high-grade steel traversing wheel - Quick and simply interchangeable against the existing circulation pump - For the company of the custom waters circulation management - Connection-nominal width: 1" outside thread - For the company of 1 to family house 3 suitable - The newest generation of the energy savings pumps for the drinking water system - Achievement exception to 2 to 4.5 watts - Serially with warm insulating bowl <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection thread: 1" outside thread - Construction length: 140 mms - Company tension: 230 volts 50 hertz - Max. Betriebstemperatur 65 ° (At short notice 75 °) <p>Extra equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Incl. check valve and stop valves - Insertable between screw connection parts
104,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Wilo circulation pumps



Wilo-Star-Z Nova C 15 highly efficient circulation pumps

PDF_TXT_MODEL941FU

Wilo-Star-Z novelties C 15 highly efficient circulation pumps

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Wilo-Star-Z novelties C 15 highly efficient circulation pumps
- Wet runner Zirkulationspumpe with blockierstromfestem synchronous engine
- Equipped with high-grade steel traversing wheel
- Quick and simply interchangeable against the existing circulation pump
- For the company of the custom waters circulation management
- Connection-nominal width: 1" outside thread
- For the company of 1 to family house 3 suitable
- The newest generation of the energy savings pumps for the drinking water system
- Achievement exception to 2 to 4.5 watts
- Serially with warm insulating bowl

Technical information:

- Connection thread: 1" outside thread
- Construction length: 140 mms
- Company tension: 230 volts 50 hertz
- Max. Betriebstemperatur 65 ° (At short notice 75 °)

Extra equipment:

- Incl. check valve and stop valves
- Incl. time switch clock
- Insertable between screw connection parts

134,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Grundfos circulation pumps



Grundfos circulation pump UP 15-14 B PM 97989265
PDF_TXT_MODEL234FU
<p>Grundfoscirculation pumpUP 15-14 BPM with high-efficiencylandlessPermanetmagnetmotor Delivery/service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hot water circulationpump GrundfosUP 15-14 BPM - Incl.cladding - Energy efficient pump - Connectionthread 1/2"inside - length80mm - Förderstromto 0.7m³ / h - Head up to1.4 m(1400mbar) - Operating voltageAC 230V / 50 Hz - Without additional accessories - Work numberofGrundfos:97989265
101,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Grundfos circulation pump UP 15-14 BA PM 97989267
PDF_TXT_MODEL2221FU
<p>Grundfoscirculation pumpUP 15-14 BAPM with high-efficiencylandlessPermanetmagnetmotor Delivery/service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hot water circulationpump GrundfosUP 15-14 BAPM - Incl.cladding - Energy efficient pumpwiththe knownAutoAdaptFunktionGrundfosandthermostat <p>- Connectionthread 1/2"inside - length80mm - Förderstromto 0.7m³ / h - Head up to1.4 m(1400mbar) - Operating voltageAC 230V / 50 Hz - Without additional accessories - Work numberofGrundfos:97989267</p>
173,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Grundfos circulation pumps



Grundfos circulation pump UP 20-14 BX PM 98358987
PDF_TXT_MODEL2222FU
<p>Grundfos circulation pump UP 20-14 BX PM with high-efficiency glandless Permanent magnet motor</p> <p>Delivery/service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hot water circulation pump Grundfos UP 20-14 BX PM - Incl. cladding - Energy efficient pump from Grundfos - Connecting thread 5/4 "MALE - length 110mm - Förderstrom to 0.7m³ / h - Head up to 1.4 m (1400mbar) - Operating voltage AC 230V / 50 Hz - Accessories: shut-off and check valve installed in the pump housing - Work number of Grundfos: 98358987
112,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Grundfos circulation pumps



Grundfos circulation pump UP 20-14 BXA PM 97989268
PDF_TXT_MODEL2223FU
Grundfos circulation pump UP 20-14 BXAPM with high-efficiency glandless Permanent magnet motor
Delivery/service:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hot water circulation pump Grundfos UP 20-14 BXAPM - Incl. cladding - Energy efficient pump from Grundfos with AutoAdapt function and thermostat - Connecting thread 5/4 " MALE - length 110mm - Förderstrom to 0.7m³ / h - Head up to 1.4 m (1400mbar) - Operating voltage AC 230V / 50 Hz - Accessories: shut-off and check valve installed in the pump housing - Work number of Grundfos: 97989268
195,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Laing circulation pumps



Laing E1 energy par-exchange engine for Wilo, Grundfos and Vortex pumps
PDF_TXT_MODEL647FU
Laing E1 exchange engine for Competitive products Scope of supply / equipment: Laing E1 11/000 Vario universal exchange engine Screw connection part with wrap for all current pumps Suitable for circulation pumps of Laing, Wilo, Grundfos and Vortex Work number: 14 00 085 High efficiency pump engine with max. achievement admission of 3 - 9 watts Ball engine technology of Laing Maintenance-free pump engine Compression damping PN 10 Speed-steady engine 230 volts 50 hertz For the company of 1 to family house 3 suitable The newest generation of the Warmwasserzirkulationspumpe
112,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Laing E1 energy savings pump for circulation
PDF_TXT_MODEL645FU
Laing E1 circulation pump with internal thread 1/2" Scope of supply / equipment: Laing E1 Vario 15/700 B energy savings pump for the custom waters circulation management Work number: 14 00 001 High efficiency pump with max. achievement admission of 3 - 9 watts Connection-nominal width DN 15 = 1/2 " internal thread Ball engine technology of Laing Maintenance-free pump engine Construction length 65 mms Compression damping PN 10 Speed-steady engine 230 volts 50 hertz For the company of 1 to family house 3 suitable The newest generation of the Warmwasserzirkulationspumpe Without reperussion flap and stop valve
124,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Laing E1 energy savings pump for the hot-water circulation with reperussion and stop valve
PDF_TXT_MODEL646FU
Laing E1 circulation pump with external thread 1 1/4 " Scope of supply / equipment: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Laing E1 Vario 13/100 B energy savings pump for the custom waters circulation management - Work number: 14 00 006 - High efficiency pump with max. achievement admission of 3 - 9 watts - With built-in check valve and stop valve - Connection-nominal width 1 1/4 " external thread (for screw connection parts 1 1/4 " x 3/4 ") or 1/2 " internal thread - Ball engine technology of Laing - Maintenance-free pump engine - Construction length 110 mms - Compression damping PN 10 - Speed-steady engine 230 volts 50 hertz - For the company of 1 to family house 3 suitable - The newest generation of the Warmwasserzirkulationspumpe
139,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex spare Parts



Vortex BlueOne Engine BWO 155 12 V, Werksnummer: 434-101-000
PDF_TXT_MODEL2202FU
Circulation pumpVortexBlueOneBWO 15512 V
<p>Delivery/service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortexreplacement engineBWO155 12 V - New technologywith best quality - Incl.Rotorandseal - Shaftless,blocking currentsolidspherical motor - Withoutcontrol modules - Work number:434-101-000 <p>Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maximum output: 1.3mwc - Maximum flow:950 l / h - Power Supply: 12 volts - Power consumption: 2.5to 9watts (energy savingpump) - Average dailyconsumption withoutcontrol module:5 Watts - Temperature range up to95 ° C - Pressure rating:10 bar - Protection: IP 44 - Drehzahlbereich: 2.000 -3.000 1/min
126,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex spare Parts



Vortex BlueOne Engine BWO 155 ERT, Werksnummer: 433-101-060
PDF_TXT_MODEL2204FU
Circulation pumpVortexBlueOneBWO 155 ERT
<p>Delivery/service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortexreplacement engineBWO155 ERT - New technologywith best quality - Incl.Rotorandseal - Shaftless,blocking currentsolidspherical motor - With electroniccontrol thermostatERT - Work number:433-101-060 <p>Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maximum output: 1.3mwc - Maximum flow:950 l / h - Power Supply: 230 volts - Power consumption: 2.5to 9watts (energy savingpump) - Average dailyconsumption withoutcontrol module:5 Watts - Temperature range up to95 ° C - Pressure rating:10 bar - Protection: IP 44 - Drezahlbereich: 2.000 -3.000 1/min
153,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex spare Parts



Vortex BlueOne Engine BWO 155 R, Work number: 433-101-000
PDF_TXT_MODEL2201FU
Circulation pumpVortexBlueOneBWO155
<p>Delivery/service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortexreplacement engineBWO155 R - New technologywith best quality - Incl.Rotorandseal - Shaftless,blocking currentsolidspherical motor - Withoutcontrol modules - Work number:433-101-000 <p>Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maximum output: 1.3mwc - Maximum flow:950 l / h - Power Supply: 230volts - Power consumption: 2.5to 9watts (energy savingpump) - Average dailyconsumption withoutcontrol module:5 Watts - Temperature range up to95 ° C - Pressure rating:10 bar - Protection: IP 44 - Drezahlbereich: 2.000 -3.000 1/min
105,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex spare Parts



Vortex BlueOne Engine BWO 155 SL, Werksnummer: 433-101-040
PDF_TXT_MODEL2205FU
Circulation pumpVortexBlueOneBWO 155 SL
<p>Delivery/service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortexreplacement engineBWO155 SL - New technologywith best quality - Incl.Rotorandseal - Shaftless,blocking currentsolidspherical motor - With High-efficiencymotorwithself-learning module-AutoLearn technology - Work number:433-101-040 <p>Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maximum output: 1.3mwc - Maximum flow:950 l / h - Power Supply: 230 volts - Power consumption: 2.5to 9watts (energy savingpump) - Average dailyconsumption withoutcontrol module:5 Watts - Temperature range up to95 ° C - Pressure rating:10 bar - Protection: IP 44 - Drehzahlbereich: 2.000 -3.000 1/min
187,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex spare Parts



Vortex BlueOne Engine BWO 155 Z, Werksnummer: 433-101-030
PDF_TXT_MODEL2203FU
Circulation pumpVortexBlueOneBWO 155Z
<p>Delivery/service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortexreplacement engineBWO155 Z - New technologywith best quality - Incl.Rotorandseal - Shaftless,blocking currentsolidspherical motor - With clock timer - Work number:433-101-030 <p>Specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Maximum output: 1.3mwc - Maximum flow:950 l / h - Power Supply: 230 volts - Power consumption: 2.5to 9watts (energy savingpump) - Average dailyconsumption withoutcontrol module:5 Watts - Temperature range up to95 ° C - Pressure rating:10 bar - Protection: IP 44 - Drezahlbereich: 2.000 -3.000 1/min
155,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Vortex Rotor PM, Werksnummer: 399-101-085
PDF_TXT_MODEL2215FU
Vortexrotor PM
<p>Delivery/service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortexrotor PM - For allBlueOne Pumps BWO 155 - Work number:399-101-085
32,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex spare Parts



Vortex Rotor, Werksnummer: 301-101-185
PDF_TXT_MODEL2214FU
Vortexrotor
Delivery/service:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortexrotor - For allVortexWater PumpsBW/LWA/BWM/BW-SL - Work number:301-101-185
26,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Vortex sealing ring, Werksnummer: 101-101-004
PDF_TXT_MODEL2216FU
Vortexsealing ring
Delivery/service:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortexsealing ring - For all Vortex Pumps - Work number: 101-101-004
4,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Vortex Timer Z 152 KT with Termostat, Werksnummer: 411-200-330
PDF_TXT_MODEL2213FU
Vortextimer Z 152oTwith thermostat
Delivery/service:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortextimer Z 152KT - Mechanical timerwith daily program - The package includesa printed circuit boardandscrews - Work number:411-001-330
Replacementfor the following models:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for allenginesBW/BWZ 152withproduction dateon or after 1Quarter of2004 (20041),seeserial numberon the nameplate.
47,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex spare Parts



Vortex Timer Z 152 oT without Termostat, Werksnummer: 411-001-300
PDF_TXT_MODEL2212FU
<p>Vortextimer Z 152oTwithout thermostat</p> <p>Delivery/service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortextimer Z 152oT - Mechanical timerwith daily program - The package includesa printed circuit boardandscrews - Work number:411-001-300 <p>Replacementfor the following models:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for allenginesBW/BWZ 152withproduction dateon or after 1Quarter of2004 (20041),seeserial numberon the nameplate.
47,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex BlueOne



<p>Vortex BlueOne circulation pump BWO 155 R</p>
<p>PDF_TXT_MODEL1675FU</p>
<p>Circulation pump Vortex BlueOne BWO 155 R</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortex custom water pumpBWO 155 R - New technology with the best quality - Connection thread: 1/2 " Internal thread - Blockierstromfester ball engine without waves - Without control module - Material: Brass - Work number: 433-121-000 <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max Förderleistung: 1.3 mWS - Max Fördermenge: 950 l/h - Tension care: 230 volts - Achievement admission: 2.5 to 9 watts (energy savings pump) - Average everyday achievement admission without control module: 5 watts - Temperature area to: 95°C - Pressure resistance: 10 cash - Protective kind: IP 44 - Drezahlbereich: 2,000 - 3,000 1 / min
<p>98,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex BlueOne



Vortex BlueOne circulation pump BWO 155 R 12 Volt
PDF_TXT_MODEL1679FU
<p>Circulation pump Vortex BlueOne BWO 155 R 12 Volts</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortex custom water pump BWO 155 R 12 Volts - New technology with the best quality - Connection thread: 1/2 " Internal thread - Blockierstromfester ball engine without waves - Without control module - Material: Brass - Work number: 433-121-000 <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max Förderleistung: 1.3 mWS - Max Fördermenge: 950 l/h - Tension care: 12 volts - Achievement admission: 2.5 to 9 watts (energy savings pump) - Average everyday achievement admission without control module: 5 watts - Temperature area to: 95°C - Pressure resistance: 10 cash - Protective kind: IP 44 - Drezahlbereich: 2,000 - 3,000 1 / min
132,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex BlueOne



<p>Vortex BlueOne circulation pump BWO 155 R ERT</p>
<p>PDF_TXT_MODEL1676FU</p>
<p>Circulation pump Vortex BlueOne BWO 155 R ERT</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortex custom water pumpBWO 155 RERT - New technology with the best quality - Connection thread: 1/2 " Internal thread - Blockierstromfester ball engine without waves - With electronic control thermostat - Material: Brass - Work number: 433-121-060 <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max Förderleistung: 1.3 mWS - Max Fördermenge: 950 l/h - Tension care: 230 volts - Achievement admission: 2.5 to 9 watts (energy savings pump) - Average everyday achievement admission without control module: 5 watts - Temperature area to: 95°C - Pressure resistance: 10 cash - Protective kind: IP 44 - Drezahlbereich: 2,000 - 3,000 1 / min
<p>157,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex BlueOne



Vortex BlueOne circulation pump BWO 155 R SL
PDF_TXT_MODEL1678FU
<p>Circulation pump Vortex BlueOne BWO 155 R SL</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortex custom water pump BWO 155 R SL - New technology with the best quality - Connection thread: 1/2 " Internal thread - Blockierstromfester ball engine without waves - With selflearning module / AutoLearn technology - Material: Brass - Work number: 433-121-040 <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max Förderleistung: 1.3 mWS - Max Fördermenge: 950 l/h - Tension care: 230 volts - Achievement admission: 2.5 to 9 watts (energy savings pump) - Average everyday achievement admission without control module: 5 watts - Temperature area to: 95°C - Pressure resistance: 10 cash - Protective kind: IP 44 - Drezahlbereich: 2,000 - 3,000 1 / min
189,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex BlueOne



<p>Vortex BlueOne circulation pump BWO 155 R Z</p>
<p>PDF_TXT_MODEL1677FU</p>
<p>Circulation pump Vortex BlueOne BWO 155 R Z</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortex custom water pumpBWO 155 R Z - New technology with the best quality - Connection thread: 1/2 " Internal thread - Blockierstromfester ball engine without waves - With time switch clock - Material: Brass - Work number: 433-121-030 <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max Förderleistung: 1.3 mWS - Max Fördermenge: 950 l/h - Tension care: 230 volts - Achievement admission: 2.5 to 9 watts (energy savings pump) - Average everyday achievement admission without control module: 5 watts - Temperature area to: 95°C - Pressure resistance: 10 cash - Protective kind: IP 44 - Drezahlbereich: 2,000 - 3,000 1 / min
<p>160,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex BlueOne



Vortex BlueOne circulation pump BWO 155 V
PDF_TXT_MODEL1670FU
<p>Circulation pump Vortex BlueOne BWO 155 V</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortex custom water pump BWO 155 V - New technology with the best quality - Connection thread: 1 1/4 " external thread (Suitable for screw connection parts) - Incl. check valve and ball stopcock in the pump case - Blockierstromfester ball engine without waves - Without control module - Material: Brass - Delivery with screw connection parts 1/2 " external thread or 15 mms Löt anschluss - Work number: 433-111-001 <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max Förderleistung: 1.3 mWS - Max Fördermenge: 950 l/h - Tension care: 230 volts - Achievement admission: 2.5 to 9 watts (energy savings pump) - Average everyday achievement admission without control module: 5 watts - Temperature area to: 95°C - Pressure resistance: 10 cash - Protective kind: IP 44 - Drezahlbereich: 2,000 - 3,000 1 / min
119,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex BlueOne



Vortex BlueOne circulation pump BWO 155 V 12 Volt

PDF_TXT_MODEL1674FU

Circulation pump Vortex BlueOne BWO 155 V 12 Volts

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Vortex custom water pump BWO 155 V 12Volts
- New technology with the best quality
- Connection thread: 1/4 " external thread (Suitable for screw connection parts)
- Incl. check valve and ball stopcock in the pump case
- Blockierstromfester ball engine without waves
- Without control module
- Material: Brass
- Delivery with screw connection parts 1/2 " external thread or 15 mms Löt anschluss
- Work number: 433-111-001

Technical data:

- Max Förderleistung: 1.3 mWS
- Max Fördermenge: 950 l/h
- Tension care: 12 volts
- Achievement admission: 2.5 to 9 watts (energy savings pump)
- Average everyday achievement admission without control module: 5 watts
- Temperature area to: 95°C
- Pressure resistance: 10 cash
- Protective kind: IP 44
- Drezahlbereich: 2,000 - 3,000 1 / min

155,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex BlueOne



Vortex BlueOne circulation pump BWO 155 V ERT	
PDF_TXT_MODEL1671FU	
Circulation pump Vortex BlueOne BWO 155 V ert	
Scope of supply / equipment:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Vortex custom water pump BWO 155 V ert - New technology with the best quality - Connection thread: 1 1/4 " external thread (Suitable for screw connection parts) - Incl. check valve and ball stopcock in the pump case - Blockierstromfester ball engine without waves - With electronic control thermostat - Material: Brass - Delivery with screw connection parts 1/2 " external thread or 15 mms Löt anschluss - Work number: 433-111-061 	
Technical data:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Max Förderleistung: 1.3 mWS - Max Fördermenge: 950 l/h - Tension care: 230 volts - Achievement admission: 2.5 to 9 watts (energy savings pump) - Average everyday achievement admission without control module: 5 watts - Temperature area to: 95°C - Pressure resistance: 10 cash - Protective kind: IP 44 - Drezahlbereich: 2,000 - 3,000 1 / min 	
177,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex BlueOne



Vortex BlueOne circulation pump BWO 155 V SL

PDF_TXT_MODEL1673FU

Circulation pump Vortex BlueOne BWO 155 V SL

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Vortex custom water pump BWO 155 V SL
- New technology with the best quality
- Connection thread: 1/4" external thread (Suitable for screw connection parts)
- Incl. check valve and ball stopcock in the pump case
- Blockierstromfester ball engine without waves
- With selflearning module / Autolearn technology
- Material: Brass
- Delivery with screw connection parts 1/2" external thread or 15 mms Lötanschluss
- Work number: 433-111-041

Technical data:

- Max Förderleistung: 1.3 mWS
- Max Fördermenge: 950 l/h
- Tension care: 230 volts
- Achievement admission: 2.5 to 9 watts (energy savings pump)
- Average everyday achievement admission without control module: 5 watts
- Temperature area to: 95°C
- Pressure resistance: 10 cash
- Protective kind: IP 44
- Drezahlbereich: 2,000 - 3,000 1 / min

214,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Vortex BlueOne



Vortex BlueOne circulation pump BWO 155 V Z

PDF_TXT_MODEL1672FU

Circulation pump Vortex BlueOne BWO 155 V Z

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Vortex custom water pump BWO 155 V Z
- New technology with the best quality
- Connection thread: 1/4" external thread (Suitable for screw connection parts)
- Incl. check valve and ball stopcock in the pump case
- Blockierstromfester ball engine without waves
- With time switch clock
- Material: Brass
- Delivery with screw connection parts 1/2" external thread or 15 mms Lötanschluss
- Work number: 433-111-031

Technical data:

- Max Förderleistung: 1.3 mWS
- Max Fördermenge: 950 l/h
- Tension care: 230 volts
- Achievement admission: 2.5 to 9 watts (energy savings pump)
- Average everyday achievement admission without control module: 5 watts
- Temperature area to: 95°C
- Pressure resistance: 10 cash
- Protective kind: IP 44
- Drehzahlbereich: 2,000 - 3,000 1 / min

180,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Circulation control



Circon circulation control device
PDF_TXT_MODEL1222FU
<p>Circon circulation control device</p> <p>The circulation-control device CIRCON allows the avoidance of constant warm losses with the circulation of hot water.</p> <p>Up to now:</p> <p>A hot water-circulation pump provides for the fact that the water moves in the conduits constantly in a circulation. The cooling off water is continuously substituted with the warm, even if just no hot water is used.</p> <p>Besides, by loss of heat to the masonry and to the environment heating energy gets lost constantly.</p> <p>Beside this loss of warm energy, the electric circulation pump is round-the-clock in company and the boiler needs additional heating cycles to warm up the Pufferspeicher more often.</p> <p>The solution:</p> <p>CIRCON is a microcontroller steered preswitch device for the hot water-circulation pump which limits the circulation times linked with energy loss to a sensible minimum.</p> <p>Functional way:</p> <p>CIRCON switches on your circulation pump only according to demand in two overlapping modes of operation:</p> <p>1. With accidental requirement:</p> <p>i.e. after brief opening at all of a hot-water valve in the house.</p> <p>A short push thereby shoots hot water from the boiler in the steep path management and is noted by the temperature sensor immediately. The pump is switched on. In spite of valve closed again in the meantime, warm water is ready after a short time.</p> <p>The returning water in the circulation management is supervised with an other temperature sensor. If this one temperature rise registers, the pump is put down, because now all Zapfstellen were supplied enough.</p> <p>2. Farsighted circulation:</p> <p>If regular, everyday consumption customs are recognized, CIRCON automatically starts in Ahead, so that no waiting periods appear. The device "learns" constantly with and balances the farsighted terms constantly with actual Zapfzeiten.</p> <p>Points the customs on week-ends clearly from, so this is also automatically recognized by the device. With longer absence, e.g., vacation, pump runs are completely prevented up to occasional Spülläufe (legion ell-supervision). If hot water is taken sometime again, the qualified custom rhythm is active immediately again.</p> <p>With the help of a set slit at the side located in the device exists the possibility to determine the compromise between the highest savings effect and the best comfort independently: In medial position both are in the well-balanced relation. The more is shifted in the red area, the more the comfort predominates, i.e., also more seldom observed customs are faster learned and remain valid longer without revitalization.</p> <p>With adjustment in the blue area the savings effect predominates, i.e. returning and stronger time-engaged customs are learned only regularly.</p> <p>An easy installation</p> <p>After the temperature sensors have fastened and have been stuck on in the device, CIRCON is inserted between net plug (circulation pump) and wall outlet.</p> <p>An easy connection of the temperature sensors</p> <p>by provided cable binders.</p> <p>The level cable resistant to temperature</p> <p>can along the Rohre under the Insulating one</p> <p>manschetten are moved.</p> <p>Saving potential:</p> <p>If, e.g., the whole pump term is reduced daily to 2 hrs, can be saved even in modern, well dammed up 1-to 2-family houses at least 100 € per year in running costs.</p> <p>Beside the heating energy-saving you also lower the wear of the pump and the boiler because both are more seldom in company.</p> <p>Technical data:</p> <p>Tension: 230 V / 50 hertz</p> <p>own achievement consumption: 0.35 W</p> <p>Sensor connecting pipes: 2x 2.5 ms with plug connectors</p>
148,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Accessories circulation pumps



Pump screw connections 1/2" AG x 1 1/4" IG
PDF_TXT_MODEL1682FU
Pump screw connections DN 20 Equipment / scope of supply:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 set pump screw connections for pumps with 1 1/4 " External thread - Size:1 1/4 " internal thread x 1/2 " External thread - Incl. poetry sentence - Suitable for Wilo circulation pumps - Brass execution
15,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Pump screw connections 1/2" AG x 1" IG
PDF_TXT_MODEL228FU
Wilo pump screw connections DN 15 Equipment / scope of supply:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 set pump screw connections for pumps with 1 " Aussengwinde - Size:1 " internal thread x 1/2 " external thread bzw. Lötanschluss 15 mms - Incl. poetry sentence - Suitable for Wilo circulation pumps - Brass execution
12,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Pump screw connections 1/2" IG x 1" IG
PDF_TXT_MODEL1680FU
Pump screw connections DN 15 Equipment / scope of supply:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 set pump screw connections for pumps with 1 " Aussengwinde - Size:1 " internal thread x 1/2 " internal thread - Incl. poetry sentence - Suitable for Wilo circulation pumps - Brass execution
12,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Pump screw connections 18mm Solder connection x 1" IG
PDF_TXT_MODEL1683FU
Pump screw connections with 18mm Solder connection Equipment / scope of supply:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 set pump screw connections for pumps with 1" External thread - Size:1" internal thread x 18mm Solder connection - Incl. poetry sentence - Suitable for Wilo circulation pumps - Brass execution
12,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Accessories circulation pumps



Pump screw connections 22mm Solder connection x 1 1/4" IG
PDF_TXT_MODEL1685FU
<p>Pump screw connections with 22 mm Solder connection</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 set pump screw connections for pumps with 1 1/4" External thread - Size:1 1/4" internal thread x 22 mm Solder connection - Incl. poetry sentence - Suitable for Wilo circulation pumps - Brass execution
20,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Pump screw connections 22mm Solder connection x 1" IG
PDF_TXT_MODEL1684FU
<p>Pump screw connections with 22 mm Solder connection</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 set pump screw connections for pumps with 1" External thread - Size:1" internal thread x 22 mm Solder connection - Incl. poetry sentence - Suitable for Wilo circulation pumps - Brass execution
13,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Pump screw connections 3/4" IG x 1 1/4" IG
PDF_TXT_MODEL1681FU
<p>Pump screw connections DN 20</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 set pump screw connections for pumps with 1 1/4 " Aussengewinde - Size:1 1/4 " internal thread x 3/4 " internal thread - Incl. poetry sentence - Suitable for Wilo circulation pumps - Brass execution
15,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



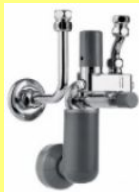
Repercussion flap 1/2 " for circulation pumps
PDF_TXT_MODEL1686FU
<p>Check valve 1/2 " for circulation pumps</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Check valve DN 15 - Connection size 1/2 " internal thread and 1/2 " external thread - Suitable for circulation pumps with internal thread - Brass execution
19,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Circulation pumps > Accessories circulation pumps

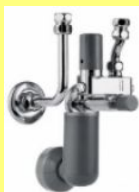


Stop valve 1/2 " for circulation pumps
PDF_TXT_MODEL1687FU
<p>Stop valve 1/2 " for circulation pumps</p> <p>Equipment / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Stop valve DN 15 - Connection size 1/2 " internal thread and 1/2 " external thread - Suitable for circulation pumps with internal thread - Brass execution
11,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Hot-water memory



Security group KV 30
PDF_TXT_MODEL483FU
<p>Security group KV 30 for hot-water memory</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Security group KV 30 without pressure less valve - Execution for wall devices / untercleaning connection - Suitable for hot water and Druchlaufspeicher - Incl. boiler safety valve, Rückflussverhinderer, amounts rule valve, blockable off cold water-connection and siphon funnel - Components from brass with chrome surface - Connection size 1/2 " - Compression damping max. 6 cash
73,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Security group KV 40
PDF_TXT_MODEL484FU
<p>Security group KV 40 for hot-water memory</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Security group KV 40 with pressure less valve - Execution for wall devices / untercleaning connection - Suitable for hot water and Druchlaufspeicher - Incl. boiler safety valve, Rückflussverhinderer, amounts rule valve, blockable off cold water-connection and siphon funnel - Components from brass with chrome surface - Connection size 1/2 " - Compression damping max. 6 cash
102,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Hot-water memory



Siemens Cooking water gets BK
PDF_TXT_MODEL464FU
<p>Siemens Cooking water gets</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens Cooking water gets for overtable with kitchen sinks - Completely with 3 clutch armature with chrome surface - Further cook step holds the water so long fizzy hot, until it is switched off by hand. - Double-walled case protects against combustion - Container material: Plastic case material: Plastic - Entkalkungsschubblade from the front - Überlaufrohr derives originating steam certainly and apart from the armature - Infinitely variable temperature setting of 35 °C to 100 °C - Screen with filling indications of quantity - Company announcement-lamp - Contents 5 liters - Partial filling amounts from 0.25 - 5 liters - universal assembly record makes easier the installation, suitably for all available drillings - Company tension 230 V - Ready with plug, connected load: 2 kW - Device measure (H x B x T): 265 mms x 320 mms x 154 mms - Touch and humidity protection IP34
159,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siemens Cooking water gets BK with interval automatic
PDF_TXT_MODEL465FU
<p>Siemens Cooking water gets with interval automatic</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens Cooking water gets for overtable with kitchen sinks - With interval automatic and buzzer - Completely with 3 clutch armature with chrome surface - Further cook step holds the water so long fizzy hot, until it is switched off by hand. - Double-walled case protects against combustion - Container material: Plastic case material: Plastic - Entkalkungsschubblade from the front - Überlaufrohr derives originating steam certainly and apart from the armature - Infinitely variable temperature setting of 35 °C to 100 °C - Screen with filling indications of quantity - Company announcement-lamp - Contents 5 liters - Partial filling amounts from 0.25 - 5 liters - universal assemly record makes easier the installation, suitably for all available drillings - Company tension 230 V - Ready with plug, connected load: 2 kW - Device measure (H x B x T): 265 mms x 320 mms x 154 mms - Touch and humidity protection IP34
144,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Hot-water memory



Siemens hot-water memory 30 liters DG 30025
PDF_TXT_MODEL461FU
<p>Siemens hot-water memory 30 liters</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Closed hot-water memory 30 liters - Mode of operation = Pressure resistant - Suitable for care of several Zapfstellen - Spezialemailierter inside container - Corrosion prevention with foreign stream anode - LED Announcement for anode function, service and Aufheizvorgang - With protection against frost position and energy savings position - Key for Schnellaufheizung - With electronic warmth-contents announcement - Low readiness energy consumption - Heating flange and heater from high-grade steel - Device suspension for light assembly in corners and niches - High-quality compact heat insulation of polystyrene without CFC - Infinitely variable temperature setting of 35 degrees to 85 degrees - Protective kind IP25D - Company tension: 230 volts / 400 volts - Festival connection, dispatch circuit 1/3 kW - Connection possibilities: 2/3, 1/3 kW - Size: (Height, width, depth) 655 mms x 410 mms x 394 mms - Werknummer: DG 30025
425,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Hot-water memory



Siemens hot-water memory 80 liters DG80025
PDF_TXT_MODEL462FU
<p>Siemens hot-water memory 80 liters</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Closed hot-water memory 80 liters - Mode of operation = Pressure resistant - Suitable for care of several Zapfstellen - Spezialemailierter inside container - Corrosion prevention with foreign stream anode - LED Announcement for anode function, service and Aufheizvorgang - With protection against frost position and energy savings position - Key for Schnellaufheizung - With electronic warmth-contents announcement - Low readiness energy consumption - Heating flange and heater from high-grade steel - Device suspension for light assembly in corners and niches - High-quality compact heat insulation of polystyrene without CFC - Infinitely variable temperature setting of 35 degrees to 85 degrees - Protective kind IP24D - Company tension: 230 volts / 400 volts - Festival connection, dispatch circuit 1/6 kW - Connection possibilities: 2/4, 2/6, 1/6, 1/4 kW - Size: (Height, width, depth) 836 mms x 530 mms x 516 mms - Work Number: DG80025
475,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Hot-water memory



Siemens overtable hot-water memory 10 liters DO10802
PDF_TXT_MODEL459FU
<p>Siemens hot-water memory for overtable assembly 10</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Open hot-water memory 10 liters - Mode of operation = Without pressure - Suitable for overtable assembly (kitchen, wash basin etc.) - To the care of single withdrawal places - Container material from art out of vision - Heat insulation free of CFC - Infinitely variable temperature setting of 35 degrees to 85 degrees - Company announcement-lamp - The slightest readiness energy consumption of only 0.3 kWh / d - With connection material, assembly hanger - Stream savings screen - Protection against frost position, energy saving position, child protection - Protective kind IP24D - Company tension: 230 volts - Achievement: 2.2 kW - Size: (Height, width, depth) 460mm x 295mm x 285mm - works number: DO10802
147,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Hot-water memory



Siemens overtable hot-water memory 15 liters DO15652
PDF_TXT_MODEL460FU
<p>Siemens hot-water memory for overtable assembly 15 liters</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Open hot-water memory 15 liters - Mode of operation = Without pressure - Heater of copper - Suitable for overtablemontage (kitchen, wash basin etc.) - To the care of single withdrawal places - Container material from art out of vision - Corrosion prevention with magnesium anode - Heat insulation free of CFC - Infinitely variable temperature setting of 35 degrees to 75 degrees - Company announcement-lamp - The slightest readiness energy consumption - With connection material, assembly hanger - Protection against frost position, energy saving position, child protection - Protective kind IP24 - Company tension: 230 volts - Achievement: 2.0 kW - Size: (Height, width, depth) 480 mms x 350 mms x 310 mms - Works Number: DO15652
290,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siemens overtable hot-water memory 5 liters DO05804
PDF_TXT_MODEL458FU
<p>Siemens hot-water memory for overtable assembly 5 liters</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Open hot-water memory 5 liters - Mode of operation = Without pressure - Suitable for overtable assembly (kitchen, wash basin etc.) - To the care of single withdrawal places - Container material from art out of vision - Heat insulation free of CFC - Infinitely variable temperature setting of 35 degrees to 85 degrees - Company announcement-lamp - The slightest readiness energy consumption of only 0.2 kWh / d - With connection material, assembly hanger - Stream savings screen - Protection against frost position, energy saving position, child protection - Protective kind IP24D - Company tension: 230 volts - Achievement: 2.2 kW - Size: (Height, width, depth) 390 mms x 258 mms x 230 mms - Work-number: DO05804
75,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Hot-water memory



Siemens unertable hot-water memory 10 liters DO10702
PDF_TXT_MODEL457FU
<p>Siemens hot-water memory for unertable assembly 10</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Open hot-water memory 10 liters - Mode of operation = Without pressure - Suitable for unertable assembly (kitchen, wash basin etc.) - To the care of single withdrawal places - Container material from art out of vision - Heat insulation free of CFC - Infinitely variable temperature setting of 35 degrees to 85 degrees - Company announcement-lamp - The slightest readiness energy consumption of only 0.3 kWh / d - With connection material, assembly hanger - Stream savings screen - Protection against frost position, energy saving position, child protection - Protective kind IP34D - Company tension: 230 volts - Achievement: 2.2 kW - Size: (Height, width, depth) 460mm x 295mm x 285mm - Works Number: DO10702
142,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siemens unertable hot-water memory 5 liters DO0570 C
PDF_TXT_MODEL456FU
<p>Siemens hot-water memory for unertable assembly 5 liters</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Open hot-water memory 5 liters - Mode of operation = Without pressure - Suitable for unertable assembly (kitchen, wash basin etc.) - To the care of single withdrawal places - Container material from art out of vision - Heat insulation free of CFC - Infinitely variable temperature setting of 35 degrees to 85 degrees - Company announcement-lamp - The slightest readiness energy consumption of only 0.2 kWh / d - With connection material, assembly hanger - Stream savings screen - Protection against frost position, energy saving position, child protection - Protective kind IP24D - Company tension: 230 volts - Achievement: 2.2 kW - Size: (Height, width, depth) 435 mms x 270 mms x 240 mms - works number: DO0570C
79,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Water heaterh hydraulic



Siemens water heater DH12400 - Hydraulically Steered 12 KW
PDF_TXT_MODEL1896FU
<p>Siemens water heater DH - Hydraulically Steered DH 12 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with hydraulic control - Series: DH12400 - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Wall connection with 25 mms tiefenverstell - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - With shining wire heater quickly warm water - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Warm water already from 4 may and min - Achievement voter e / II, 8,8 kW / 13,2 kW - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 139 mms - Hot-water achievement (38 °C / 60 °C) 9.9/5.4 may and min - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 20 A with 13,2 kW
164,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siemens water heater DH18400 - Hydraulically Steered 18 KW
PDF_TXT_MODEL466FU
<p>Siemens water heater DH - Hydraulically Steered DH 18 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with hydraulic control - Series: DH18400 - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Wall connection with 25 mms tiefenverstell - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - With shining wire heater quickly warm water - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Warm water already from 4 may and min - Achievement voter e / II, 12 kW / 18 kW or 14 kW / 21 kW or 16 kW / 24 kW - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 139 mms - Hot-water achievement (38 °C / 60 °C) 9.9/5.4 may and min - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 35/40 A with 24 kW
164,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Water heaterh hydraulic



Siemens water heater DH21400 - Hydraulically Steered 21 KW
PDF_TXT_MODEL1894FU
<p>Siemens water heater DH - Hydraulically Steered DH 21 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with hydraulic control - Series: DH21400 - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Wall connection with 25 mms tiefenverstell - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - With shining wire heater quickly warm water - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Warm water already from 4 may and min - Achievement voter e / II, 12 kW / 18 kW or 14 kW / 21 kW or 16 kW / 24 kW - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 139 mms - Hot-water achievement (38 °C / 60 °C) 9.9/5.4 may and min - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 35/40 A with 24 kW
164,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siemens water heater DH24400 - Hydraulically Steered 24 KW
PDF_TXT_MODEL1895FU
<p>Siemens water heater DH - Hydraulically Steered DH 24 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with hydraulic control - Series: DH24400 - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Wall connection with 25 mms tiefenverstell - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - With shining wire heater quickly warm water - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Warm water already from 4 may and min - Achievement voter e / II, 12 kW / 18 kW or 14 kW / 21 kW or 16 kW / 24 kW - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 139 mms - Hot-water achievement (38 °C / 60 °C) 9.9/5.4 may and min - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 35/40 A with 24 kW
164,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Water heater Electronically



Siemens water heater DE1113415 (for Solar) - Electronically Steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1901FU
<p>Siemens water heater DE1113415 (suitable for company with a Solarthermieanlage) - Electronically Steered 11 / 13 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with electronic control for solar company suitable - With achievement change-over 2 in 1 - Series:DE1113415 - Inflow temperature to 55 degrees (hot-water feed of Solar prewarmed up water possibly) - Steady water temperature by electronic control - If energy and water saves up to 20% towards hydraulically steered water heaters - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Infinitely variable temperature setting on the basis of symbols - Wall connection with 25 mms tiefenverstell - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - With shining wire heater quickly warm water - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Warm water already from 2.6 may and min - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 99 mms - Hot-water achievement (38 °C / 60 °C) with KW 11 /13 = 7.1/3.8 l/min - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 20 A with KW 11/13
298,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Water heater Electronically



Siemens water heater DE1821415 (for Solar) - Electronically Steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL792FU
<p>Siemens water heater DE1821415 (suitable for company with a Solarthermieanlage) - Electronically Steered 18 / 21 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with electronic control for solar company suitable - With achievement change-over 2 in 1 - Series:DE1821415 - Inflow temperature to 55 degrees (hot-water feed of Solar prewarmed up water possibly) - Steady water temperature by electronic control - If energy and water saves up to 20% towards hydraulically steered water heaters - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Infinitely variable temperature setting on the basis of symbols - Wall connection with 25 mms tiefenverstell - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - With shining wire heater quickly warm water - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Warm water already from 2.6 may and min - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 99 mms - Hot-water achievement (38 °C / 60 °C) with KW 24 / 27 = 13.2/7.2 m and min and with KW 18/21 9.9/5.4 may and min - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 40 A with KW 24/27
272,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Water heater Electronically



Siemens water heater DE18401 - Electronically Steered 18 KW
PDF_TXT_MODEL467FU
<p>Siemens water heater DE18401 - Electronically Steered with 18 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with electronic control - Series: DE18401 - Steady water temperature by electronic control - If energy and water saves up to 20% towards hydraulically steered water heaters - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Infinitely variable temperature setting on the basis of symbols - Wall connection with 25 mms tiefenverstell - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - With shining wire heater quickly warm water - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Warm water already from 2.6 may and min - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 139 mms - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 35/40 A with 24 kW <p>T</p>
204,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Water heater Electronically



Siemens water heater DE21401 - Electronically Steered 21 KW
PDF_TXT_MODEL1897FU
<p>Siemens water heater DE21401 - Electronically Steered with 21 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with electronic control - Series: DE21401 - Steady water temperature by electronic control - If energy and water saves up to 20% towards hydraulically steered water heaters - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Infinitely variable temperature setting on the basis of symbols - Wall connection with 25 mms tiefenverstell - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - With shining wire heater quickly warm water - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Warm water already from 2.6 may and min - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 139 mms - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 35/40 A with 24 kW <p>T</p>
204,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Water heater Electronically



Siemens water heater DE2427415 - Electronically Steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1900FU
<p>Siemens water heater DE2427415 (suitable for company with a Solarthermieanlage) - Electronically Steered 24 / 27 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with electronic control for solar company suitable - With achievement change-over 2 in 1 - Series:DE2427415 - Inflow temperature to 55 degrees (hot-water feed of Solar prewarmed up water possibly) - Steady water temperature by electronic control - If energy and water saves up to 20% towards hydraulically steered water heaters - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Infinitely variable temperature setting on the basis of symbols - Wall connection with 25 mms tiefenverstell - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - With shining wire heater quickly warm water - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Warm water already from 2.6 may and min - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 99 mms - Hot-water achievement (38 °C / 60 °C) with KW 24 / 27 = 13.2/7.2 m and min and with KW 18/21 9.9/5.4 may and min - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 40 A with KW 24/27
269.20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Water heater Electronically



Siemens water heater DE24401 - Electronically Steered 24 KW
PDF_TXT_MODEL1898FU
<p>Siemens water heater DE24401 - Electronically Steered with 24 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with electronic control - Series: DE24401 - Steady water temperature by electronic control - If energy and water saves up to 20% towards hydraulically steered water heaters - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Infinitely variable temperature setting on the basis of symbols - Wall connection with 25 mms tiefenverstell - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - With shining wire heater quickly warm water - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Warm water already from 2.6 may and min - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 139 mms - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 35/40 A with 24 kW <p>T</p>
204,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Water heater Electronically



Siemens water heater DE27401 - Electronically Steered 27 KW
PDF_TXT_MODEL1899FU
<p>Siemens water heater DE27401 - Electronically Steered with 27 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with electronic control - Series: DE27401 - Steady water temperature by electronic control - If energy and water saves up to 20% towards hydraulically steered water heaters - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Infinitely variable temperature setting on the basis of symbols - Wall connection with 25 mms tiefenverstell - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - With shining wire heater quickly warm water - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Warm water already from 2.6 may and min - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 139 mms - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 40 A with 27 kW
221,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Water heater Electronically



Siemens water heater Solar DE1821515 - Electronically comfort plus Steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL468FU
<p>Siemens water heater Solar DE1821515 - Electronically Comfort plus Steered 18/21 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with electronic control - Type: Elektronisch comfort plus - Series:DE1821515 - Announcement and service for comfort claims - Tallness 3-figure LC display - Announcement of the precise desirable temperature - Infinitely variable temperature setting of 20 °C to 60 °C in 0.5 °C to steps - If energy and water saves up to 20% towards hydraulically steered water heaters - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Infinitely variable temperature setting on the basis of symbols - Temperature Warnblink announcement with Übertemperatur and Verbrühgefahr Security parcel - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - Serially for warmed up water to 55°C suitable, e.g., to the postwarming in a solar arrangement - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 99 mms - Hot-water achievement (38 °C / 60 °C) 13.2/7.2 may and min - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 35/40 A with 24 kW
347,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siemens water heater Solar DE1821555 - Electronically Exclusiv Steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1903FU
<p>Siemens water heater Solar DE1821555 - Electronically Comfort plus Steered 18/21 KW</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water heater with electronic control - Type: Elektronisch Exclusiv - Series:DE1821555 - Announcement and service for comfort claims - Tallness 3-figure LC display - Announcement of the precise desirable temperature - Infinitely variable temperature setting of 20 °C to 60 °C in 0.5 °C to steps - If energy and water saves up to 20% towards hydraulically steered water heaters - CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money - Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably - Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection - Infinitely variable temperature setting on the basis of symbols - Temperature Warnblink announcement with Übertemperatur and Verbrühgefahr Security parcel - Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper - An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly - Serially for warmed up water to 55°C suitable, e.g., to the postwarming in a solar arrangement - Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap - With connection material, rawl plug, screws - Touch and humidity protection IP25 - Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 99 mms - Hot-water achievement (38 °C / 60 °C) 11.6/5.4 may and min - Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 35/40 A with 24 kW

Comfort functions:

- Four comfort keys for application programs
- Comfort key for Wellnes change shower programme
- ECO key for the energy conservation and water saving with free limitation of the flow amount
- Two advantage-temperature keys for this put to the individual shower temperature for you and Him
- Full-electronically regulated quantities of water regulation with set engine

Other functions:

- Efficient energy saving
- Full-electronic quantity of water regulation saves up to 20% of water and energy.
- Serially for warmed up water to 55°C suitable, e.g., to the postwarming in a solar arrangement
- Temperature locking on 42°C as a Verbrühschutz and child protection
- Electronic security draught with aerial recognition in the device integrates
- Temperature Warnblink announcement with Übertemperatur and Verbrühgefahr

447,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siemens water heater Solar DE2427515 - Electronically comfort plus Steered

PDF_TXT_MODEL1902FU

Siemens water heater Solar DE2427515 - Electronically Comfort plus Steered 24/27 KW

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Water heater with electronic control
- Type: Elektronic comfort plus
- Series:DE2427515
- Announcement and service for comfort claims
- Tallness 3-figure LC display
- Announcement of the precise desirable temperature
- Infinitely variable temperature setting of 20 °C to 60 °C in 0.5 °C to steps
- If energy and water saves up to 20% towards hydraulically steered water heaters
- CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money
- Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably
- Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohre for light water connection
- Infinitely variable temperature setting on the basis of symbols
- Temperature Warnblink announcement with Übertemperatur and Verbrühgefahr Security parcel
- Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper
- An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly
- Serially for warmed up water to 55°C suitable, e.g., to the postwarming in a solar arrangement
- Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap
- With connection material, rawl plug, screws
- Touch and humidity protection IP25
- Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 99 mms
- Hot-water achievement (38 °C / 60 °C) 13.2/7.2 may and min
- Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 35/40 A with 24 kW

338,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Siemens water heater Solar DE2427555 - Electronically Exclusiv Steered

PDF_TXT_MODEL1904FU

Siemens water heater Solar DE2427555 - Electronically Comfort plus Steered 24/27 KW

Scope of supply / equipment:

- Water heater with electronic control
- Type: Elektronic Exclusiv
- Series:DE2427555
- Announcement and service for comfort claims
- Tallness 3-figure LC display
- Announcement of the precise desirable temperature
- Infinitely variable temperature setting of 20 °C to 60 °C in 0.5 °C to steps
- If energy and water saves up to 20% towards hydraulically steered water heaters

- CLICKFIX plus assembly technology saves time and money
- Back wall and heating block effortlessly for assembly separably
- Extremely adaptable Anschlussrohr for light water connection
- Infinitely variable temperature setting on the basis of symbols
- Temperature Warnblink announcement with Übertemperatur and Verbrühgefahr Security parcel
- Suitable for Kunststoffrohre to DVGW, steel and copper
- An easy exchange of old devices with electric connection on top and below possibly
- Serially for warmed up water to 55°C suitable, e.g., to the postwarming in a solar arrangement
- Sure safekeeping of the instructions in the info flap
- With connection material, rawl plug, screws
- Touch and humidity protection IP25
- Device measure (H x B x T): 472 mms x 236 mms x 99 mms
- Hot-water achievement (38 °C / 60 °C) 13.9/7.2 may and min
- Electric connection 3 ~ / PE, 400 V, security 32 A with KW 18/21 and 35/40 A with 24 kW

Comfort functions:

- Four comfort keys for application programs
- Comfort key for Wellnes change shower programme
- ECO key for the energy conservation and water saving with free limitation of the flow amount
- Two advantage-temperature keys for this put to the individual shower temperature for you and Him
- Full-electronically regulated quantities of water regulation with set engine

Other functions:

- Efficient energy saving
- Full-electronic quantity of water regulation saves up to 20% of water and energy.
- Serially for warmed up water to 55°C suitable, e.g., to the postwarming in a solar arrangement
- Temperature locking on 42°C as a Verbrühschutz and child protection
- Electronic security draught with aerial recognition in the device integrates
- Temperature Warnblink announcement with Übertemperatur and Verbrühgefahr

445,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Small water heater Hydraulically



Siemens small water heater DH04101 - Hydraulically steered	
PDF_TXT_MODEL1905FU	
Siemens small water heater DH04101 Hydraulically steered as an untable implementation	
Equipment:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens small water heater - Water heater with hydraulic control - Pressure resistant implementation for all customary mixer taps - No readiness energy losses - Compact construction form permits the installation also with little place - In colour marked water connections 	
Technical information:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal achievement:3.5 kW - Implementation:Untertable assembly - Electric connection: 230 volts - Hot-water achievement with 38°C = 1.9 litres / minutes - Security: 16 amperes - Max Zulauftemperatur: 20°C - Water connection in the thread: 3/8" external threads - Height x width x depth: 235 x 144 x 100 mm - Weight: 1.4 kg - Work number: DH04101 	
Scope of supply:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Small water heater - Wall connection material - Ray regulator with flow amount limiter - Interring with internal thread M 24x1 mm - Brew instructions and assembly instructions 	
129,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Small water heater Hydraulically



Siemens small water heater DN05101 - Hydraulically steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1906FU
<p>Siemens small water heater DH05101</p> <p>Hydraulically steered as an untable implementation</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens small water heater - Water heater with hydraulic control - Pressure resistant implementation for all customary mixer taps - No readiness energy losses - Compact construction form permits the installation also with little place - In colour marked water connections <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal achievement: 4.6 kW - Implementation: Untable assembly - Electric connection: 230 volts - Hot-water achievement with 38°C = 2.5 litres / minutes - Security: 20 amperes - Max Zulauftemperatur: 20°C - Water connection in the thread: 3/8" external threads - Height x width x depth: 235 x 144 x 100 mm - Weight: 1.8 kg - Work number: DH05101 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Small water heater - Wall connection material - Ray regulator with flow amount limiter - Interring with internal thread M 24x1 mm - Brew instructions and assembly instructions
129,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Small water heater Hydraulically



Siemens small water heater DN06101 - Hydraulically steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1907FU
<p>Siemens small water heater DH06101</p> <p>Hydraulically steered as an untable implementation</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens small water heater - Water heater with hydraulic control - Pressure resistant implementation for all customary mixer taps - No readiness energy losses - Compact construction form permits the installation also with little place - In colour marked water connections <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal achievement: 6,0 kW - Implementation: Untable assembly - Electric connection: 230 volts - Hot-water achievement with 38°C = 3,0 litres / minutes - Security: 32 amperes - Max Zulauftemperatur: 20°C - Water connection in the thread: 3/8" external threads - Height x width x depth: 235 x 144 x 100 mm - Weight: 1.8 kg - Work number: DH06101 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Small water heater - Wall connection material - Ray regulator with flow amount limiter - Interring with internal thread M 24x1 mm - Brew instructions and assembly instructions
129,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Small water heater Hydraulically



Siemens small water heater DN06111 - Hydraulically steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1907FU
<p>Siemens small water heater DH06111</p> <p>Hydraulically steered as an over implementation</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens small water heater - Water heater with hydraulic control - Pressure resistant implementation for all customary mixer taps - No readiness energy losses - Compact construction form permits the installation also with little place - In colour marked water connections <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal achievement: 6,0 kW - Implementation: over implementation - Electric connection: 230 volts - Hot-water achievement with 38°C = 3,0 litres / minutes - Security: 32 amperes - Max Zulauftemperatur: 20°C - Water connection in the thread: 3/8" external threads - Height x width x depth: 235 x 144 x 100 mm - Weight: 1.8 kg - Work number: DH06111 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Small water heater - Wall connection material - Ray regulator with flow amount limiter - Interring with internal thread M 24x1 mm - Brew instructions and assembly instructions
133,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Small water heater Electronically



Siemens small water heater DE04101 - electronically steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1909FU
<p>Siemens small water heater DE04101</p> <p>Electronically steered as an untable implementation</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens small water heater - Water heater with hydraulic control - Pressure resistant and not resistant implementation for all customary mixer taps - No readiness energy losses - Compact construction form permits the installation also with little place - In colour marked water connections <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal achievement: 3.6 kW - Implementation: Untable assembly - Electric connection: 230 volts - Hot-water achievement with 38°C = 1.9 litres / minutes - Security: 16 amperes - Max Zulauftemperatur: 20°C - Water connection in the thread: 3/8" external threads - Height x width x depth: 185 x 140 x 88 mm - Weight: 1.4 kg - Work number: DE04101 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Small water heater - Wall connection material - Ray regulator with flow amount limiter - Interring with internal thread M 24x1 mm - Brew instructions and assembly instructions
118,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Small water heater Electronically



Siemens small water heater DE05101 - electronically steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1910FU
<p>Siemens small water heater DE05101</p> <p>Electronically steered as an untable implementation</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens small water heater - Water heater with hydraulic control - Pressure resistant and not resistant implementation for all customary mixer taps - No readiness energy losses - Compact construction form permits the installation also with little place - In colour marked water connections <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal achievement: 4.5 kW - Implementation: Untable assembly - Electric connection: 230 volts - Hot-water achievement with 38°C = 2.4 litres / minutes - Security: 20 amperes - Max Zulauftemperatur: 20°C - Water connection in the thread: 3/8" external threads - Height x width x depth: 185 x 140 x 88 mm - Weight: 1.4 kg - Work number: DE05101 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Small water heater - Wall connection material - Ray regulator with flow amount limiter - Interring with internal thread M 24x1 mm - Brew instructions and assembly instructions
119,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Small water heater Electronically



Siemens small water heater DE06101 - electronically steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1911FU
<p>Siemens small water heater DE06101</p> <p>Electronically steered as an untable implementation</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens small water heater - Water heater with electronically control - Pressure resistant and not resitant implementation for all customary mixer taps - No readiness energy losses - Compact construction form permits the installation also with little place - In colour marked water connections <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal achievement:6.0 kW - Implementation:Untertable assembly - Electric connection: 230 volts - Hot-water achievement with 38°C = 3.2 litres / minutes - Security: 32 amperes - Max Zulauftemperatur: 20°C - Water connection in the thread: 3/8" external threads - Height x width x depth: 185 x 140 x 88 mm - Weight: 1.4 kg - Work number: DE06101 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Small water heater - Wall connection material - Ray regulator with flow amount limiter - Interring with internal thread M 24x1 mm - Brew instructions and assembly instructions
127,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Small water heater Electronically



Siemens small water heater DE06111 - electronically steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1913FU
<p>Siemens small water heater DE06111</p> <p>Electronically steered as an Overtable implementation</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens small water heater - Water heater with hydraulic control - Pressure resistant and not resitant implementation for all customary mixer taps - No readiness energy losses - Compact construction form permits the installation also with little place - In colour marked water connections <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal achievement:6,0 kW - Implementation:Overtable assembly - Electric connection: 230 volts - Hot-water achievement with 38°C = 3.2 litres / minutes - Security: 32 amperes - Max Zulauftemperatur: 20°C - Water connection in the thread: 3/8" external threads - Height x width x depth: 185 x 140 x 88 mm - Weight: 1.4 kg - Work number: DE06111 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Small water heater - Wall connection material - Ray regulator with flow amount limiter - Interring with internal thread M 24x1 mm - Brew instructions and assembly instructions
134,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Small water heater Electronically



Siemens small water heater DE08101 - electronically steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1912FU
<p>Siemens small water heater DE08101</p> <p>Electronically steered as an untable implementation</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens small water heater - Water heater with hydraulic control - Pressure resistant and not resistant implementation for all customary mixer taps - No readiness energy losses - Compact construction form permits the installation also with little place - In colour marked water connections <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal achievement: 7.2 kW - Implementation: Untable assembly - Electric connection: 230 volts - Hot-water achievement with 38°C = 3.9 litres / minutes - Security: 32 amperes - Max Zulauftemperatur: 20°C - Water connection in the thread: 3/8" external threads - Height x width x depth: 185 x 140 x 88 mm - Weight: 1.4 kg - Work number: DE08101 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Small water heater - Wall connection material - Ray regulator with flow amount limiter - Interring with internal thread M 24x1 mm - Brew instructions and assembly instructions
138,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Water heater and hot-water memor > Small water heater Electronically



Siemens small water heater DE08111 - electronically steered
PDF_TXT_MODEL1914FU
<p>Siemens small water heater DE08111</p> <p>Electronically steered as an Overtable implementation</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Siemens small water heater - Water heater with hydraulic control - Pressure resistant and not resitant implementation for all customary mixer taps - No readiness energy losses - Compact construction form permits the installation also with little place - In colour marked water connections <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal achievement:7,2 kW - Implementation:Overtable assembly - Electric connection: 230 volts - Hot-water achievement with 38°C = 3.9 litres / minutes - Security: 32 amperes - Max Zulauftemperatur: 20°C - Water connection in the thread: 3/8" external threads - Height x width x depth: 185 x 140 x 88 mm - Weight: 1.4 kg - Work number: DE08111 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Small water heater - Wall connection material - Ray regulator with flow amount limiter - Interring with internal thread M 24x1 mm - Brew instructions and assembly instructions
138,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



<p>BWT AQA Basic Soft water arrangement</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL1525FU</p> <p>BWT Soft water arrangement AQA BASIC</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Weichwasseranlage of BWT, type BASIC - Incl. connection module 1 " - Multiblock X - Connection set DN 32/32 - 2 meters of dishwater tube - 2 meters Überlaufschlauch 18 x 24 - Connection material - Hardness testing set AQUATEST - Microprocessor control - Mehrweg-tax valve - Präzisions-flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärter column with Austauscherharz (1 columns arrangement) - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space - Dimensions: Height 530 mms, width 290 mms, depth 430/495 mm <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection nominal width: DN 32 = 1 1/4 " - Nominal pressure: PN 10 - Working pressure: 2.5 cash to 8 cash - Pressure losses: 0.5 cash - Regeneration means per regeneration: 0.8 kg - Max Durchfluss: 1.6 ms³ / h - Mains connection: 230 volts - Electric connection achievement: 4/38 watts - Protective kind: IP 53 - Company weight: 50 kg <p>Further information to the topical product:</p> <p>We already act for many years with products BWT and are an authorized specialist supplier for soft water arrangements and water filters. With pleasure we send you other product information / technical description to all articles BWT, simply send us an email under: info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water arrangement are delivered directly by the manufacturer (no camp product of the last year) and are topical products on the newest state of the technology.</p> <p>1.485,00 EUR 1.185,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



<p>BWT AQA Basic Soft water arrangement with 1 x 25 kg salt tablets</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL2201FU</p> <p>BWT Soft water arrangement AQA BASICwith1 x25 kgsalt tablets</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Weichwasseranlage of BWT, type BASIC - Incl. connection module 1 " - Multiblock X - Connection set DN 32/32 - 2 meters of dishwater tube - 2 meters Überlaufschlauch 18 x 24 - Connection material - Hardness testing set AQUATEST - Microprocessor control - Mehrweg-tax valve - Präzisions-flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärter column with Austauschharz (1 columns arrangement) - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space - Dimensions: Height 530 mms, width 290 mms, depth 430/495 mm <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection nominal width: DN 32 = 1 1/4 " - Nominal pressure: PN 10 - Working pressure: 2.5 cash to 8 cash - Pressure losses: 0.5 cash - Regeneration means per regeneration: 0.25 kg - Max Durchfluss: 1.6 ms³ / h - Mains connection: 230 volts - Electric connection achievement: 4 watts - Protective kind: IP 53 - Company weight: 50 kg <p>Further information to the topical product:</p> <p>We already act for many years with products BWT and are an authorized specialist supplier for soft water arrangements and water filters. With pleasure we send you other product information / technical description to all articles BWT, simply send us an email under:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water arrangement are delivered directly by the manufacturer (no camp product of the last year) and are topical products on the newest state of the technology.</p> <p>1.485,00 EUR 1.190,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT AQA Basic Soft water arrangement with 2 x 25 kg salt tablets
PDF_TXT_MODEL2202FU
BWT Soft water arrangement AQA BASICwith2 x25 kgsalt tablets
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Weichwasseranlage of BWT, type BASIC - Incl. connection module 1 " - Multiblock X - Connection set DN 32/32 - 2 meters of dishwater tube - 2 meters Überlaufschlauch 18 x 24 - Connection material - Hardness testing set AQUATEST - Microprocessor control - Mehrweg-tax valve - Präzisions-flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärter column with Austauschharz (1 columns arrangement) - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space - Dimensions: Height 530 mms, width 290 mms, depth 430/495 mm <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection nominal width: DN 32 = 1 1/4 " - Nominal pressure: PN 10 - Working pressure: 2.5 cash to 8 cash - Pressure losses: 0.5 cash - Regeneration means per regeneration: 0.25 kg - Max Durchfluss: 1.6 ms³ / h - Mains connection: 230 volts - Electric connection achievement: 4 watts - Protective kind: IP 53 - Company weight: 50 kg <p>Further information to the topical product:</p> <p>We already act for many years with products BWT and are an authorized specialist supplier for soft water arrangements and water filters. With pleasure we send you other product information / technical description to all articles BWT, simply send us an email under:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water arrangement are delivered directly by the manufacturer (no camp product of the last year) and are topical products on the newest state of the technology.</p>
1.485,00 EUR 1.195,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT brine pumping system Bewasol 11808
PDF_TXT_MODEL2559FU
BWTbrinepumping systemBewasol11808
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWTlifting systemBewasol - For pumpingbrineandcold water fromsoft watersystems - Suitable for mountingbelow the flood level - Ifusedin the absence ofdrainageports - Two verticalconnectionsfor the supply (10mmand13mm innerfor hose connection) - Thedischarge sideisprovided with a3/4 "hose connection - Control viadynamic pressureswitchingand timing relays - Incl.3meter connectioncable - Werksnumer:11808 <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tank capacity:13 liters - Dimensions:435 x490 xHxLxB=165mm - Flow rate max.70 l/ min - Head max.:5mWS - Power Supply 230/50 V/ Hz - El.Power consumption110 W - Pressure port(socket): 3/4 inch - 10minletand13mm(internal hose) - Water temperaturemin /max10/30°C - Maximum ambient temperature40°C
421,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Connection set DN 32
PDF_TXT_MODEL443FU
<p>BWT Connection set DN 32</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Connection set DN 32 for soft water arrangements - Suitable for the binding in BWT Multiblock E - Consisting of 2 armoured tubes with angeformten corners and on both sides wrap mother DN32 incl. 2 poetries - Tüv checked - Length: 0.6 meters
168,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Multiblock E
PDF_TXT_MODEL442FU
<p>BWT Multiblock E</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Multiblock E for soft water arrangement AQA - Anschlußnennweite DN 32 (1 1/4 ") - For the time-saving and cost-saving installation of soft water devices BWT - Swivelling for horizontal and vertical installation - If the assembly substitutes for an avoidance management
159,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Multiblock X
PDF_TXT_MODEL442FU
<p>BWT Multiblock X</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Multiblock X for soft water arrangement of the series AQA - With bypass, Rückflussverhinderer and ventilation cock - Connection nominal width DN 25 (1") - Nominal pressure PN 10 - For the time-saving and cost-saving installation of soft water devices BWT - If the assembly substitutes for an avoidance management
168,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA life S (1 to 2 residential unities)
PDF_TXT_MODEL1111FU
<p>NEW: Soft water arrangement BWT AQA life S</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Weichwasseranlage of BWT, type AQA life S - 2-columns soft water arrangement (Duplexanlage) - Suitable for 1 to 2 residential unities - Compact model with microprocessor control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.0 ms³ / h - Dimensions: Height 610 mms, width 410 mms, depth 505 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Microprocessor control - Mehrwege-tax valve - Precision-flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space <p>Assembly material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mains appliance with cable and net plug - Multiblock module X - Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW - Dishwater tube 2.0 meters - Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm - Connection material - Aquatest-hardness testing set
2.181,00 EUR 1.798,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA life S with 1 x 25 kg salt tablets
PDF_TXT_MODEL2197FU
<p>NEW: Soft water arrangement BWT AQA life 1 Swith1 x25 kgsalt tablets</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Weichwasseranlage of BWT, type AQA life S - 2-columns soft water arrangement (Duplexanlage) - Suitable for 1 to 2 residential unities - Compact model with microprocessor control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.0 ms³ / h - Dimensions: Height 610 mms, width 410 mms, depth 505 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Microprocessor control - Mehrwege-tax valve - Precision-flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space <p>Assembly material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mains appliance with cable and net plug - Multiblock module X - Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW - Dishwater tube 2.0 meters - Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm - Connection material - Aquatest-hardness testing set
2.181,00 EUR 1.805,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA life S with 2 x 25 kg salt tablets
PDF_TXT_MODEL2198FU
<p>NEW: Soft water arrangement BWT AQA life 1 Swith2 x25 kgsalt tablets</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Weichwasseranlage of BWT, type AQA life S - 2-columns soft water arrangement (Duplexanlage) - Suitable for 1 to 2 residential unities - Compact model with microprocessor control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.0 ms³ / h - Dimensions: Height 610 mms, width 410 mms, depth 505 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Microprocessor control - Mehrwege-tax valve - Precision-flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space <p>Assembly material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mains appliance with cable and net plug - Multiblock module X - Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW - Dishwater tube 2.0 meters - Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm - Connection material - Aquatest-hardness testing set <p>2.181,00 EUR 1.811,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Perla III
PDF_TXT_MODEL1110FU
<p>NEW: Soft water arrangement BWT AQA Perla III</p> <p>incl. WaterStop and automatic distribution valve PERLA3</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Perla III - 2-columns soft water arrangement (pendulum arrangement) - Suitable for 1 to 6 residential unities - Compact model with microprocessor control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.8 ms³ / h

- Dimensions: Height 890 mms, width 500 mms, depth 520 mms

Accessories / scope of supply:

- Microprocessor control
- Mehrwege-tax valve
- Solezumessgerät
- Sieve ground with swimmer's counter for empty registration announcement
- Precision-flow amounts knife for sole
- Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin
- Dust cover
- Stock space for Regeneriermittel
- Sole space
- Weichwasserausgang and hard water entrance

Assembly material:

- Mains appliance with cable and net plug
- Multiblock module X
- Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW
- Dishwater tube 2.0 meters
- Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm
- Connection material
- Aquatest-hardness testing set

Additional information zu:-> Multit info touchscreen with Aqua-Watch and Smart mead ring

Softly Control T - The new intelligente company system

Multinational info touchscreen with more ease of use

Screen saver with contact

Smart mead ring - consumption-worth always in the clutch

Aqua Watch - alarm function for atypical consumption values

Präzisionsbesalzung for wirtschaftliche regeneration

Low Energiebedarf by elektronisches net part device

-Free shippingto Germany-

- Wealso delivertoAustria&Switzerland -

~~2.299,00 EUR~~ 2.219,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Perla III Plus with Bewados Plus 20

PDF_TXT_MODEL1114FU

NEW: Soft water arrangement BWT AQA Perla III

Plus with Bewados Plus 20 Dosiereinheit

incl.WaterStopandautomaticdistribution valvePERLA3

Equipment:

- Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Perla III plus with Bewados plus 20 Dosiereinheit
- 2-columns soft water arrangement (pendulum arrangement)
- Suitable for 3 to 6 residential unities
- Compact model with microprocessor control
- Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree
- Nominal flow: 1.7 ms³ / h
- Dimensions: Height 890 mms, width 500 mms, depth 520 mms

Accessories / scope of supply:

- Microprocessor control
- Mehrwege-tax valve
- Solezumessgerät

- Sieve ground with swimmer's counter for empty registration announcement
- Precision-flow amounts knife for sole
- Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin
- Dust cover
- Stock space for Regeneriermittel
- Sole space
- Weichwasserausgang and hard water entrance
- Mineral substance proportioning plant Bewados plus 20 for Perla AQA Plus
- quantity of water to be treated container: 100-200 ms³ / h

Assembly material:

- Mains appliance with cable and net plug
- Multiblock module X
- Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW
- Dishwater tube 2.0 meters
- Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm
- Connection material
- Aquatest-hardness testing set
- Dosieranleitung with proportioning plant Bewados plus 20
- Vaccination place for proportioning plant
- Suction pipe and suction lance for proportioning plant
- Fixture for wall assembly of the proportioning plant
- Tax electronics with display for proportioning plant

~~3.055,00 EUR~~ 2.973,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Perla III Plus with Bewados Plus 3

PDF_TXT_MODEL1113FU

NEW: Soft water arrangement BWT AQA Perla Plus III with Bewados Plus 3 Dosiereinheit
incl. WaterStop and automatic distribution valve PERLA3

Equipment:

- Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Perla III plus with Bewados plus 3 Dosiereinheit
- 2-columns soft water arrangement (pendulum arrangement)
- Suitable for 1 to 6 residential unities
- Compact model with microprocessor control
- Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree
- Nominal flow: 1.8 ms³ / h
- Dimensions: Height 890 mms, width 500 mms, depth 520 mms

Accessories / scope of supply:

- Microprocessor control
- Mehrwege-tax valve
- Solezumessgerät
- Sieve ground with swimmer's counter for empty registration announcement
- Precision-flow amounts knife for sole
- Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin
- Dust cover
- Stock space for Regeneriermittel
- Sole space
- Weichwasserausgang and hard water entrance
- Mineral substance proportioning plant Bewados plus 3 for Perla AQA Plus
- quantity of water to be treated container: 30 ms³ / h

Assembly material:

- Mains appliance with cable and net plug
- Multiblock module X
- Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW
- Dishwater tube 2.0 meters
- Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm

- Connection material
- Aquatest-hardness testing set
- Dosieranleitung with proportioning plant Bewados plus 3
- Vaccination place for proportioning plant
- Suction pipe and suction lance for proportioning plant
- Fixture for wall assembly of the proportioning plant
- Tax electronics with display for proportioning plant

~~2.045,80 EUR~~ 2.888,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Perla III with 1 x 25 kg salt tablets

PDF_TXT_MODEL2199FU

NEW: Soft water arrangement BWT AQA Perla III with 1 x 25 kg salt tablets
incl. WaterStop and automatic distribution valve PERLA3

Equipment:

- Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Perla III
- 2-columns soft water arrangement (pendulum arrangement)
- Suitable for 1 to 6 residential unities
- Compact model with microprocessor control
- Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree
- Nominal flow: 1.8 ms³ / h
- Dimensions: Height 890 mms, width 500 mms, depth 520 mms

Accessories / scope of supply:

- Microprocessor control
- Mehrwege-tax valve
- Solezumessgerät
- Sieve ground with swimmer's counter for empty registration announcement
- Precision-flow amounts knife for sole
- Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin
- Dust cover
- Stock space for Regeneriermittel
- Sole space
- Weichwasserausgang and hard water entrance

Assembly material:

- Mains appliance with cable and net plug
- Multiblock module X
- Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW
- Dishwater tube 2.0 meters
- Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm
- Connection material
- Aquatest-hardness testing set

Additional information zu:-> Multit info touchscreen with Aqua-Watch and Smart mead ring

Softly Control T - The new intelligente company system
Multinational info touchscreen with more ease of use
Screen saver with contact
Smart mead ring - consumption-worth always in the clutch
Aqua Watch - alarm function for atypical consumption values

Präzisionsbesatzung für wirtschaftliche Regeneration
Low Energiebedarf durch elektronisches Netzteil

~~2.299,00 EUR~~ 2.224,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Perla III with 2 x 25 kg salt tablets

PDF_TXT_MODEL2200FU

NEW: Soft water arrangement BWT AQA Perla III with 2 x 25 kg salt tablets
incl. Water Stop and automatic distribution valve PERLA3

Equipment:

- Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Perla
- 2-column soft water arrangement (pendulum arrangement)
- Suitable for 1 to 6 residential units
- Compact model with microprocessor control
- Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Water temperature and surroundings temperature max. 30/40 degree
- Nominal flow: 1.8 m³ / h
- Dimensions: Height 890 mms, width 500 mms, depth 520 mms

Accessories / scope of supply:

- Microprocessor control
- Mehrwege-tap valve
- Solezumessgerät
- Sieve ground with swimmer's counter for empty registration announcement
- Precision-flow amount knife for sole
- Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin
- Dust cover
- Stock space for Regeneriermittel
- Sole space
- Weichwasserausgang and hard water entrance

Assembly material:

- Mains appliance with cable and net plug
- Multiblock module X
- Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW
- Dishwater tube 2.0 meters
- Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm
- Connection material
- Aquatest-hardness testing set

Additional information zu:-> Multitouchscreen with Aqua-Watch and Smart meter ring

Softly Control T - The new intelligent company system

Multitouchscreen with more ease of use

Screen saver with contact

Smart meter ring - consumption-worth always in the clutch

Aqua Watch - alarm function for atypical consumption values

Präzisionsbesatzung für wirtschaftliche Regeneration

Low Energiebedarf durch elektronisches Netzteil

~~2.299,00 EUR~~ 2.231,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smart C Model 2015 - 11370
PDF_TXT_MODEL2428FU
<p>BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smart C</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -50 kgsaltreservoir -Highersafety overflow <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Smart C - 1-columns soft water arrangement - Suitable for 1 to 4 residential unities - Compact model with electronic control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Working pressure 2.5 to 8 cash - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.4 ms³ / h - Worknumber: 11370 <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Microprocessor control - Mehrwege-tax valve - Precision-Flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space <p>Assembly material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mains appliance with cable and net plug - Multiblock module X - Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW - Dishwater tube 2.0 meters - Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm - Connection material - Aquatest-hardness testing set <p>Further information about the topical product:</p> <p>We already act for many years with products BWT and are an authorised specialist supplier for soft water arrangements and water filters. With pleasure we send you other product information / Technical description to all articles BWT, simply send us an email under:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water arrangement are delivered directly by the manufacturer (No camp product of the last year) and are topical products on the newest state of the technology.</p>
1.658,00 EUR 1.640,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



<p>BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smart C with Pack includes 1 salt 25kg - 11370</p> <p>PDF_TXT_MODEL2429FU</p> <p>BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smart C Pack includes 1 salt 25kg</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -50 kgsaltreservoir -Highersafety overflow <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Smart C - 1-columns soft water arrangement - Suitable for 1 to 4 residential unities - Compact model with electronic control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Working pressure 2.5 to 8 cash - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.4 ms³ / h - Worknumber: 11370 <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Microprocessor control - Mehrwege-tax valve - Precision-Flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space <p>Assembly material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mains appliance with cable and net plug - Multiblock module X - Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW - Dishwater tube 2.0 meters - Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm - Connection material - Aquatest-hardness testing set <p>Further information about the topical product:</p> <p>We already act for many years with products BWT and are an authorised specialist supplier for soft water arrangements and water filters. With pleasure we send you other product information / Technical description to all articles BWT, simply send us an email under:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water arrangement are delivered directly by the manufacturer (No camp product of the last year) and are topical products on the newest state of the technology.</p> <p>1.668,00 EUR 1.647,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smart C with Pack includes 2 salt 25kg - 11370
PDF_TXT_MODEL2430FU
<p>BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smart C Pack includes 2 salt 25kg</p> <p>-50 kgsaltreservoir -Highersafety overflow Equipment:</p> <p>- Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Smart C</p> <p>- 1-columns soft water arrangement - Suitable for 1 to 4 residential unities - Compact model with electronic control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Working pressure 2.5 to 8 cash - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.4 ms³ / h - Worknumber: 11370</p> <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <p>- Microprocessor control - Mehrwege-tax valve - Precision-Flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space</p> <p>Assembly material:</p> <p>- Mains appliance with cable and net plug - Multiblock module X - Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW - Dishwater tube 2.0 meters - Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm - Connection material - Aquatest-hardness testing set</p> <p>Further information about the topical product: We already act for many years with products BWT and are an authorised specialist supplier for soft water arrangements and water filters. With pleasure we send you other product information / Technical description to all articles BWT, simply send us an email under:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water arrangement are delivered directly by the manufacturer (No camp product of the last year) and are topical products on the newest state of the technology.</p>
1.678,00 EUR 1.654,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smart Model 2015
PDF_TXT_MODEL1109FU
<p>BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smart</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Smart - 1-columns soft water arrangement - Suitable for 1 to 4 residential unities - Compact model with electronic control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Working pressure 2.5 to 8 cash - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.4 ms³ / h - Dimensions: Height 630 mms, width 390 mms, depth 580 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Microprocessor control - Mehrwege-tax valve - Precision-Flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space <p>Assembly material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mains appliance with cable and net plug - Multiblock module X - Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW - Dishwater tube 2.0 meters - Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm - Connection material - Aquatest-hardness testing set <p>Further information about the topical product:</p> <p>We already act for many years with products BWT and are an authorised specialist supplier for soft water arrangements and water filters. With pleasure we send you other product information / Technical description to all articles BWT, simply send us an email under:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water arrangement are delivered directly by the manufacturer (No camp product of the last year) and are topical products on the newest state of the technology.</p>
1.549,00 EUR 1.529,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smartwith Pack includes 1 salt 25kg
PDF_TXT_MODEL2195FU
<p>BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smart Pack includes 1 salt 25kg</p> <p>- Special Offer -</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Smart - 1-columns soft water arrangement - Suitable for 1 to 4 residential unities - Compact model with electronic control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Working pressure 2.5 to 8 cash - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.4 ms³ / h - Dimensions: Height 630 mms, width 390 mms, depth 580 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Microprocessor control - Mehrwege-tax valve - Precision-Flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space <p>Assembly material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mains appliance with cable and net plug - Multiblock module X - Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW - Dishwater tube 2.0 meters - Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm - Connection material - Aquatest-hardness testing set <p>Further information about the topical product:</p> <p>We already act for many years with products BWT and are an authorised specialist supplier for soft water arrangements and water filters. With pleasure we send you other product information / Technical description to all articles BWT, simply send us an email under:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water arrangement are delivered directly by the manufacturer (No camp product of the last year) and are topical products on the newest state of the technology.</p>
1.549,00 EUR 1.535,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smartwith Pack includes 2 salt 25kg
PDF_TXT_MODEL2196FU
<p>BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Smart Pack includes 2 salt 25kg</p> <p>- Special Offer -</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Smart - 1-columns soft water arrangement - Suitable for 1 to 4 residential unities - Compact model with electronic control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Working pressure 2.5 to 8 cash - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.4 ms³ / h - Dimensions: Height 630 mms, width 390 mms, depth 580 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Microprocessor control - Mehrwege-tax valve - Precision-Flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space <p>Assembly material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mains appliance with cable and net plug - Multiblock module X - Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW - Dishwater tube 2.0 meters - Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm - Connection material - Aquatest-hardness testing set <p>Further information about the topical product:</p> <p>We already act for many years with products BWT and are an authorised specialist supplier for soft water arrangements and water filters. With pleasure we send you other product information / Technical description to all articles BWT, simply send us an email under:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water arrangement are delivered directly by the manufacturer (No camp product of the last year) and are topical products on the newest state of the technology.</p>
1.549,00 EUR 1.540,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Solar (1 to 4 residential unities)
PDF_TXT_MODEL1112FU
<p>BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Solar (ThereisanAQASmartcomes withmatchingsolar module)</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Solar - For the additional company of asolar arrangement with heat exchanger (two soft water exits available) - 1-columns soft water arrangement - Suitable for 1 to 4 residential unities - Compact model with electronic control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Working pressure 2.5 to 8 cash - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.4 ms³ / h - Dimensions: Height 630 mms, width 390 mms, depth 580 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Microprocessor control - Mehrwege-tax valve - Precision-Flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space - Sole module with 0°d soft water exit to the connection with a memory case system (solar arrangement) - Stop valve for 0°d soft water exit <p>Assembly material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mains appliance with cable and net plug - Multiblock module X - Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW - Dishwater tube 2.0 meters - Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm - Connection material - Aquatest-hardness testing set - Connection tube for 0°d soft water exit
1.920,00 EUR 1.805,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Solar including 1 x salt a '25kg
PDF_TXT_MODEL2346FU
<p>BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Solar including 1xsalta '25kg (ThereisanAQASmartcomes withmatchingsolar module)</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Solar - For the additional company of asolar arrangement with heat exchanger (two soft water exits available)

- 1-column soft water arrangement
- Suitable for 1 to 4 residential unities
- Compact model with electronic control
- Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz
- Working pressure 2.5 to 8 cash
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree
- Nominal flow: 1.4 ms³ / h
- Dimensions: Height 630 mms, width 390 mms, depth 580 mms

Accessories / scope of supply:

- Microprocessor control
- Mehrwege-tax valve
- Precision-Flow amounts knife for sole
- Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin
- Dust cover
- Stock space for Regeneriermittel
- Sole space
- Sole module with 0°d soft water exit to the connection with a memory case system (solar arrangement)
- Stop valve for 0°d soft water exit

Assembly material:

- Mains appliance with cable and net plug
- Multiblock module X
- Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW
- Dishwater tube 2.0 meters
- Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm
- Connection material
- Aquatest-hardness testing set
- Connection tube for 0°d soft water exit

~~1.920,00 EUR~~ 1.810,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

**AKTIONEN
ANGEBOT**



BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Solar including 2 x salt a '25kg

PDF_TXT_MODEL2347FU

BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Solar
including 2x salt a '25kg
(There is an AQA Smart comes with matching solar module)

Equipment:

- Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Solar
- For the additional company of asolar arrangement with heat exchanger (two soft water exits available)
- 1-column soft water arrangement
- Suitable for 1 to 4 residential unities
- Compact model with electronic control
- Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz
- Working pressure 2.5 to 8 cash
- Nominal pressure PN 10
- Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree
- Nominal flow: 1.4 ms³ / h
- Dimensions: Height 630 mms, width 390 mms, depth 580 mms

Accessories / scope of supply:

- Microprocessor control

- Mehrwege-tax valve
- Precision-Flow amounts knife for sole
- Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin
- Dust cover
- Stock space for Regeneriermittel
- Sole space
- Sole module with 0°d soft water exit to the connection with a memory case system (solar arrangement)
- Stop valve for 0°d soft water exit

Assembly material:

- Mains appliance with cable and net plug
- Multiblock module X
- Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW
- Dishwater tube 2.0 meters
- Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm
- Connection material
- Aquatest-hardness testing set
- Connection tube for 0°d soft water exit

~~1.920,00 EUR~~ 1.815,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Soft water arrangement Rondomat Duet Type 1 for industry
PDF_TXT_MODEL1115FU
<p>NEW: Soft water arrangement BWT AQA Perla</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water arrangement of BWT, type AQA Perla - 2-columns soft water arrangement (pendulum arrangement) - Suitable for 3 to 6 residential unities - Compact model with microprocessor control - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.7 ms³ / h - Dimensions: Height 890 mms, width 500 mms, depth 520 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Microprocessor control - Mehrwege-tax valve - Solezumessgerät - Sieve ground with swimmer's counter for empty registration announcement - Precision-flow amounts knife for sole - Enthärtungssäule with exchange resin - Dust cover - Stock space for Regeneriermittel - Sole space - Weichwasserausgang and hard water entrance <p>Assembly material:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Mains appliance with cable and net plug - Connection module 1 " - Multiblock module A - Connection set DN 32/32 DVGW - Dishwater tube 2.0 meters - Überlaufschlauch 18x24mm - Connection material - Aquatest-hardness testing set
2.635,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Soft Water Devices BWT



BWT Solar module 11807
PDF_TXT_MODEL1526FU
BWT Solar module for the optimization of soft water arrangements of the series Perla AQA, AQA Life and Smart AQA
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Solar module to postarm in the existing arrangement - Suitable for AQA Perla, AQA Life S und AQA Smart - Incl. replaceable screen 0.5 and 1.1 - 2 poetries and connection tube - Original spare part BWT - Work number: 11807 <p>Technical data:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection nominal width 4 °-8 ° soft water: DN 32 (1 1/4 ") - Connection nominal width 0 ° soft water: DN 15 (1/2 ") - Nominal pressure: PN 10 - Height x width x depth: 127 mms x 110 mms x 85 mms <p>Functional description:</p> <p>By the solar module the soft water arrangement two receives soft water exits. A soft water exit for cut soft water (drinking water net) and an exit for full-softened water (flat heat exchanger Solar).</p>
320,00 EUR 299,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Salt tablets for soft water arrangements
PDF_TXT_MODEL444FU
Regeneriersalz for Enthärtungsanlagen
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Regeneriersalz for soft water arrangements - Also suitably for arrangements - 1 bag with salt tablets 25 kg - To German Institute for Standardization EN 973 A - High-quality quality <p>With an order amount from more than 5 parcels (125 kg), please before the forwarding expenses by email ask for.</p>
22,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Drinking water treatment arrange BWT



BWT AQA nano lime schutz anlage
PDF_TXT_MODEL1119FU
<p>NEW: BWT Kalkschutzanlage AQA nano</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - alternative water treatment - <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Drinking water treatment arrangement of BWT, type AQA nano - Alternative water treatment - Suitable for 1-2 residential unities - Nominal width DN 25 = 1 " with external thread - For the installation in waagrechte and vertical pipelines suitable - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Working pressure to PN 16 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.5 ms³ / h - Lime protection to 20 ° dH - Dimensions: Height 300 mms, width 710 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Steckfertiges wall device AQA nano - Connection module from high-quality downpour brass with built-in Rückflussverhinderer - Lime protection unity - Tax unity with mains connection - Device disguising - Connection screw connection - Connection material <p>THE FORWARDING EXPENSES ABROAD ASKS BEFORE BY EMAIL ASK FOR!</p>
780,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Drinking water treatment arrange BWT



BWT AQA totally Energy 1500 with 3-phases Technology
PDF_TXT_MODEL1116FU
<p>NEW: Drinking water treatment arrangement BWT AQA totally Energy 1500</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Drinking water treatment arrangement of BWT, type AQA totally Energy 1500 - 3-phases Technology for vitality, lime protection and corrosion prevention - Suitable for 1 residential unity - Nominal width DN 25 = 1" - Number of the cartouches (consumption material) - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 1.5 ms³ / h - Dimensions: Height 1100 mms, width 320 mms, depth 200 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AQA Totally Energy 1500 - Connection module from brass with Rückflussverhinderer and flow sensor - Control unity with mains connection - 1 active unity = cartouche Refill - Connection screw connections from brass - Connection material - Device disguising - Inside hexagonal-pencil key <p>THE FORWARDING EXPENSES ABROAD ASKS BEFORE BY EMAIL ASK FOR!</p>
1.695,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Drinking water treatment arrange BWT



BWT AQA totally Energy 2500 with 3-phases Technology
PDF_TXT_MODEL1117FU
<p>NEW: Drinking water treatment arrangement BWT AQA totally Energy 2500</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Drinking water treatment arrangement of BWT, type AQA totally Energy 2500 - 3-phases Technology for vitality, lime protection and corrosion prevention - Suitable for 2 - 4 residential unity - Number of the cartouches (consumption material) - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 2.5 ms³ / h - Dimensions: Height 1130 mms, width 310 mms, depth 280 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AQA Totally Energy 2500 - Connection module from brass with Rückflussverhinderer and flow sensor - Control unity with mains connection - 1 active unity = cartouche Refill - 1 Hydro module quick connection system - 2 adaptable Wellrohrschläuche DN 25 - Assembly key <p>Important tip for AQA totally 2500: They need for the installation of 2500 devices a connection module with multiblock A. These accessories are not in the scope of supply and are required for the installation in the existing conduit. You find these components under the following link: ----->connection module ----->multiblock A</p> <p>THE FORWARDING EXPENSES ABROAD ASKS BEFORE BY EMAIL ASK FOR!</p>
2.168,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Drinking water treatment arrange BWT



BWT AQA totally Energy 4500 with 3-phases Technology
PDF_TXT_MODEL1118FU
<p>NEW: Drinking water treatment arrangement BWT AQA totally Energy 4500 Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Drinking water treatment arrangement of BWT, type AQA totally Energy 4500 - 3-phases Technology for vitality, lime protection and corrosion prevention - Suitable for 5 - 12 residential unity - Nominal width DN 40 = 1 1/2 " - Number of the cartouches (consumption material) - Mains connection 230 volts / 50 hertz - Nominal pressure PN 10 - Water temperature and surroundings temperature mx. 30/40 degree - Nominal flow: 4.5 ms³ / h - Dimensions: Height 1105 mms, width 320 mms, depth 320 mms <p>Accessories / scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AQA Totally Energy 4500 - Connection module from brass with Rückflussverhinderer and flow sensor - Control unity with mains connection - 2 active unity = cartouche Refill - Connection screw connections from brass - Connection material - Device disguising - Inside hexagonal-pencil key <p>THE FORWARDING EXPENSES ABROAD ASKS BEFORE BY EMAIL ASK FOR!</p>
4.275,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Drinking water treatment arrange BWT



BWT Connection module
PDF_TXT_MODEL1120FU
<p>BWT Connection module</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT universally connection module - With external thread and screw connection parts - The module is offered in different dimensions 3/4 ", 1 " and 1 1/4 " - The module can be inserted waagrecht or vertically <p>Applications (connection of the following components):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water filter BWT - Enthärtungsanlagen BWT - Dosiergeräte BWT - Physical washing heir action BWT <p>Installation length with screw connection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 3/4 " = 205 mms - 1 " = 205 mms - 1 1/4 " = 218 mms
<p>48,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4"</p> <p>DN 25 = 1"</p> <p>DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 26,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Drinking water treatment arrange BWT



BWT Connection module DR with Pressure regulator
PDF_TXT_MODEL2449FU
<p>BWT Connection module DR with Pressure regulator</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT universally connection module DR - Incl. Pressure regulator setting 2-6 bar - Max Inlet Pressure 2-16 bar - With external thread and screw connection parts - The module is offered in different dimensions 3/4", 1" and 1 1/4" - The module can be inserted waagrecht or vertically <p>Applications (connection of the following components):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water filter BWT - Enthärtungsanlagen BWT - Dosiergeräte BWT - Physical washing heir action BWT <p>Installation length with screw connection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 3/4" = 205 mms - 1" = 205 mms - 1 1/4" = 218 mms
<p>103,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4"</p> <p>DN 25 = 1"</p> <p>DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 26,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Drinking water treatment arrange BWT



BWT Connection module HWS with Pressure regulator and backflow preventer
PDF_TXT_MODEL2450FU
<p>BWT Connection module HWS with Pressure regulator and backflow preventer</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT universally connection module HWS - Incl. Pressure regulator setting 2-6 bar - Max Inlet Pressure 2-16 bar - incl. and backflow preventer - With external thread and screw connection parts - The module is offered in different dimensions 3/4", 1" and 1 1/4" - The module can be inserted waagrecht or vertically <p>Applications (connection of the following components):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water filter BWT - Enthärtungsanlagen BWT - Dosiergeräte BWT - Physical washing heir action BWT <p>Installation length with screw connection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 3/4" = 205 mms - 1" = 205 mms - 1 1/4" = 218 mms
<p>119,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4"</p> <p>DN 25 = 1"</p> <p>DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 26,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Drinking water treatment arrange BWT



BWT Multiblock module A
PDF_TXT_MODEL1121FU
<p>BWT Multiblock module A</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT universally multiblock module A - Only in connection with connection module useable - With integrated bypass to the time-saving and cost-saving connection - If substitutes the assembly of an avoidance management <p>Applications (connection of the following components):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection the rust and Kalkschutzanlagen of BWT to theconnection module
139,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Substitute cartouche for AQA totally Energy 84130
PDF_TXT_MODEL1122FU
<p>BWT Spare cartouche for AQA totally Energy</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Spare cartouche - Suitable for BWT AQA totally Energy - Trinwasserbehandlungsanlagen - For AQA Totally 1500, 2500 from construction year 2004 - For AQA Totally 4500 for every construction year - Work number: 84130 <p>Arrangements of the type row AQA totally Energy in 1500/2500 before construction year 2004 need an Umrüst cartouche with the first exchange, then the cartouche 84130 every times can be used.</p> <p>To the further information: TheConversioncartridges are selling a deposit system of BWT and the amount paid for will be paid back after returning the deposit cartridge. If you have an AQA Total Energy facility built before 2004 then please send us an email (info@badshop-web.de) and we will email you shortly to an offer.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - AQA Totally Energy 1500 Umrüst cartouches: Work number 80172 - AQA Totally Energy 2500 Umrüst cartouches: Work number 80170
149,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Drinking water treatment arrange BWT



BWT Substitute lime protection unity for AQA nano
PDF_TXT_MODEL1123FU
<p>BWT Lime protection unity for AQA nano</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Lime protection unity - Suitable for BWT AQA nano alternative Trinwasserbehandlungsanlage
53,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Bewados Dosiergerät E20, W-NR: 17042
PDF_TXT_MODEL1990FU
<p>BWT Bewados Dosiergerät E20</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Bewados Dosiergerät E20 - Connection with the Hydro module system or with aconnection module DR. (not in the scope of supply) - Incl. integrated Mehrstrahl-wheel water metre - Steering wheel electronics in module construction method with diagnostic system - Optical measuring and company display or container change and sturgeon display - Pump module - To sow's shine - Trocklaufschutz - Childproof safety lock - Transformer plug - Operating instructions - Work number 17042 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection-nominal width: DN 25 to DN 32 (1 - 1 1/4") - water narrowness to be treated: approx. 200 m³ - Mains connection: 230 volts - Device height: 240 mm - Protective kind: IP 41
1.325,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Bewados Dosiervorrichtung E3, W-NR: 17041
PDF_TXT_MODEL1989FU
<p>BWT Bewados Dosiervorrichtung E3</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Bewados Dosiervorrichtung E3 - Connection with the Hydro module system or with a connection module DR. (not in the scope of supply) - Incl. integrated Mehrstrahl-wheel water metre - Steering wheel electronics in module construction method with diagnostic system - Optical measuring and company display or container change and sturgeon display - Pump module - To sow's shine - Trocklaufschutz - Childproof safety lock - Transformer plug - Operating instructions - Work number 17041 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection-nominal width: DN 20 to DN 25 (3/4" - 1") - water narrowness to be treated: approx. 30 m³ - Mains connection: 230 volts - Device height: 400 mm - Protective kind: IP 41
1.128,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



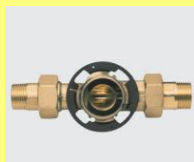
BWT Bewados Plus Dosiergerät E20 for AQA Perla/Life S
PDF_TXT_MODEL1992FU
<p>BWT Bewados Plus Dosiergerät E20 in connection with one BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Life S. or Perla</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Bewados Plus Dosiergerät E20 in connection with BWT AQA Perla odr Life S - Connection with the Hydro module system or with a connection module DR. (not in the scope of supply) - Incl. integrated Mehrstrahl-wheel water metre - Steering wheel electronics in module construction method with diagnostic system - Optical measuring and company display or container change and sturgeon display - Pump module - To sow's shine - Trocklaufschutz - Childproof safety lock - Transformer plug - Operating instructions - Work number 17081 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - water narrowness to be treated: approx. 100/200 m³ - Mains connection: 230 volts - Device height: 400 mm - Protective kind: IP 41
826.00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Bewados Plus Dosiergerät E3 for AQA Perla/Life S
PDF_TXT_MODEL1991FU
<p>BWT Bewados Plus Dosiergerät E3 in connection with one BWT Soft water arrangement AQA Life S. or Perla</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Bewados Plus Dosiergerät E3 in connection with BWT AQA Perla odr Life S - Connection with the Hydro module system or with a connection module DR. (not in the scope of supply) - Incl. integrated Mehrstrahl-wheel water metre - Steering wheel electronics in module construction method with diagnostic system - Optical measuring and company display or container change and sturgeon display - Pump module - To sow's shine - Trocklaufschutz - Childproof safety lock - Transformer plug - Operating instructions - Work number 17080 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - water narrowness to be treated: approx. 30 m³ - Mains connection: 230 volts - Device height: 400 mm - Protective kind: IP 41
722,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Connection module
PDF_TXT_MODEL1120FU
<p>BWT Connection module</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT universally connection module - With external thread and screw connection parts - The module is offered in different dimensions 3/4 ", 1 " and 1 1/4 " - The module can be inserted waagrecht or vertically <p>Applications (connection of the following components):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Water filter BWT - Enthärtungsanlagen BWT - Dosiergeräte BWT - Physical washing heir action BWT <p>Installation length with screw connection:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 3/4 " = 205 mms - 1 " = 205 mms - 1 1/4 " = 218 mms
<p>48,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4"</p> <p>DN 25 = 1"</p> <p>DN 32 = 1 1/4" + 26,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos CU2 / Impulsan CS 20 litres NR: 18032
PDF_TXT_MODEL2003FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos CU2 / Impulsan CS 20 litres
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos CU2 / Impulsan CS - Alkali containing solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of copper - Raises the pH factor - If the natural protective coating education promotes - Bundle size: 20 litres - Order number: 18032 <p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 0-8°d or sum earth alkalis 0,0-1,5mol / m³ and a content of free carbonic acid from up to 25 mg / l certainly. The product minimises the Korrosivität of the water on installation systems from copper pipes.</p> <p>89,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F1 / Impulsan H2 20 litres NR: 18027
PDF_TXT_MODEL1996FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F1 / Impulsan H1 20 litres
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos F1 / Impulsan H1 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - With germ protection - Protective coating-educationally (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 20 litres - Order number: 18027 <p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 1-7°d or sum earth alkalis 0,2-1,3mol / m³ certainly. The product minimises the Korrosivität of the water on installation systems of galvanised steel and can be used with a certain condition also in mixing installation (galvanised steel pipe in the cold-water area, copper pipe in the hot-water area).</p> <p>157,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F1 / Impulsan H2 3 litres NR: 18022
PDF_TXT_MODEL1995FU
<p>BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F1 / Impulsan H1 3 litres</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos F1 / Impulsan H1 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - With germ protection - Protective coating-educationally (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 3 litres - Order number: 18022 <p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 1-7°d or sum earth alkalis 0,2-1,3mol / m³ certainly. The product minimises the Korrosivität of the water on installation systems of galvanised steel and can be used with a certain condition also in mixing installation (galvanised steel pipe in the cold-water area, copper pipe in the hot-water area).</p>
29,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F2 / Impulsan H2 20 litres NR: 18028
PDF_TXT_MODEL1998FU
<p>BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F2 / Impulsan H2 3 litres</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos F2 / Impulsan H2 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - With germ protection - Protective coating-educationally (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 20 litres - Order number: 18028 <p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 7-14°d or sum earth alkalis 1,3-2,5mol / m³ certainly. The product minimises the Korrosivität of the water on installation systems of galvanised steel.</p>
157,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F2 / Impulsan H2 3 litres NR: 18023
PDF_TXT_MODEL1997FU
<p>BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F2 / Impulsan H2 3 litres</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos F2 / Impulsan H2 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - With germ protection - Protective coating-educationally (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 3 litres - Order number: 18023 <p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 7-14°d or sum earth alkalis 1,3-2,5mol / m³ certainly. The product minimises the Korrosivität of the water on installation systems of galvanised steel.</p>
33,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F3 / Impulsan H3 20 litres NR: 18029
PDF_TXT_MODEL2000FU
<p>BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F3 / Impulsan H3 20 litres</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos F3 / Impulsan H3 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - With germ protection - Protective coating-educationally (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 20 litres - Order number: 18029 <p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 14-21°d or sum earth alkalis 2,5-3,8mol / m³ certainly. The product minimises the Korrosivität of the water on installation systems of galvanised steel.</p>
157,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F3 / Impulsan H3 3 litres NR: 18024
PDF_TXT_MODEL1999FU
<p>BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F3 / Impulsan H3 3 litres</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos F3 / Impulsan H3 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - With germ protection - Protective coating-educationally (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 3 litres - Order number: 18024 <p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 14-21°d or sum earth alkalis 2,5-3,8mol / m³ certainly. The product minimises the Korrosivität of the water on installation systems of galvanised steel.</p>
29,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F4 / Impulsan H4 20 litres NR: 18030
PDF_TXT_MODEL2002FU
<p>BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F4 / Impulsan H4 20 litres</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos F4 / Impulsan H4 - Poly-phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - With germ protection - Protective coating-educationally (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 20 litres - Order number: 18030 <p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area till 21°d or sum earth alkalis till 3,8mol / m³ certainly. The product minimises the Korrosivität of the water on installation systems of galvanised steel.</p>
157,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F4 / Impulsan H4 3 litres NR: 18025
PDF_TXT_MODEL2001FU
<p>BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos F4 / Impulsan H4 3 litres</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos F4 / Impulsan H4 - Poly-phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - With germ protection - Protective coating-educationally (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 3 litres - Order number: 18025 <p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area till 21°d or sum earth alkalis till 3,8mol / m³ certainly. The product minimises the Korrosivität of the water on installation systems of galvanised steel.</p>
33,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos FE / Impulsan HE 3 litres NR:18026
PDF_TXT_MODEL1993FU
<p>BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos FE / Impulsan HE 3 litres</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos FE / Impulsan HE - Poly-mono phosphate-solution concentrate in food quality - With germ protection - Protective coating-educationally (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 3 litres - Order number: 18026 <p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Dosier active substance for the treatment of drinking water and industrial water; especially for the application to Enthärtungsanlagen (by ion exchange part-softened water) for the decrease of corrosion damages in water-leading system parts ofgalvanised steel, causes by aggressives water and to the rest hardness stabilisation.</p>
29,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos FE / Impulsan HEY 20 litres NR: 18031
PDF_TXT_MODEL1994FU
<p>BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos FE / Impulsan HEY 20 litres</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos FE / Impulsan HEY - Poly-mono phosphate-solution concentrate in food quality - With germ protection - Protective coating-educationally (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 20 litres - Order number: 18031 <p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Dosier active substance for the treatment of drinking water and industrial water; especially for the application to Enthärtungsanlagen (by ion exchange part-softened water) for the decrease of corrosion damages in water-leading system parts ofgalvanised steel, causes by aggressives water and to the rest hardness stabilisation.</p>
106,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos CuP - 25kg NR: 18021
PDF_TXT_MODEL2013FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos CuP - 25 kg
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos CuP - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of copper and galvanised steel - Bundle size: 25 kg of serving bag with germ protection - Order number: 18021
<p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Dosier active substance decreases corrosion damages, caused by aggressive water in water-leading system parts of copper and galvanised steel. Decreased with copper surface demolition, hole corrosion and serves for the Alkalisierung corrosion-chemically critical waters (hardness area from 0 to 8°d carbonate hardness). Serves with galvanised steel for the Alkalisierung of very soft water (hardness area 0-1°d whole hardnesses).</p>
353,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P/E - 12 x1000g NR: 18063
PDF_TXT_MODEL2011FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P/E - 12 x1000g
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos P/E - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of galvanised steel - Protective coating education (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 12 x 1000 g of serving bag with germ protection - Order number: 18063
<p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Dosierwirkstoff to treatment of drinking water and industrial water; especially for the application to Enthärtungsanlagen (by ion exchange part-softened water) for the decrease of corrosion damages and to the Resthärtestabilisierung in water-leading system parts on galvanised steel with aggressivem mixing water.</p>
408,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P/E - 25kg NR: 18015
PDF_TXT_MODEL2012FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P/E - 25kg
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos P/E - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of galvanised steel - Protective coating education (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 25kg of serving bag with germ protection - Order number: 18015
<p>Active substance use:</p> <p>Dosierwirkstoff to treatment of drinking water and industrial water; especially for the application to Enthärtungsanlagen (by ion exchange part-softened water) for the decrease of corrosion damages and to the Resthärtestabilisierung in water-leading system parts on galvanised steel with aggressivem mixing water.</p>
418,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P1 - 12 x1000g NR: 18059
PDF_TXT_MODEL2003FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P1 - 12 x1000g
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos P1 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of galvanised steel - Protective coating education (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 12 x 1000 g of serving bag with germ protection - Order number: 18059 <p>Active substance use: Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 1 (1-7°d or sum earth alkalis 0,2-1,3mol / m³; especially for the decrease of corrosion damages, causes by agressives water in water-leading system parts of galvanised steel with soft and sour waters.</p>
408,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P1 - 25kg NR: 18011
PDF_TXT_MODEL2004FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P1 - 25kg
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos P1 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of galvanised steel - Protective coating education (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 25kg of serving bag with germ protection - Order number: 18011 <p>Active substance use: Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 1 (1-7°d or sum earth alkalis 0,2-1,3mol / m³; especially for the decrease of corrosion damages, causes by agressives water in water-leading system parts of galvanised steel with soft and sour waters.</p>
418,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P2 - 12 x1000g NR: 18060
PDF_TXT_MODEL2005FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P2 - 12 x1000g
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos P2 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of galvanised steel - Protective coating education (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 12 x 1000 g of serving bag with germ protection - Order number: 18060 <p>Active substance use: Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 2 (7-14°d or sum earth alkalis 1,3-2,5mol / m³; especially for the decrease of corrosion damages, causes by agressives water in water-leading system parts of galvanised steel with soft and sour waters.</p>
408,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P2 - 25kg NR: 18012
PDF_TXT_MODEL2005FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P2 - 25kg
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos P2 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of galvanised steel - Protective coating education (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 25kg of serving bag with germ protection - Order number: 18012 <p>Active substance use: Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 2 (7-14°d or sum earth alkalis 1,3-2,5mol / m³; especially for the decrease of corrosion damages, causes by agressives water in water-leading system parts of galvanised steel with soft andsour waters.</p>
418,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P3 - 12 x1000g NR: 18061
PDF_TXT_MODEL2007FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P3 - 12 x1000g
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos P3 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of galvanised steel - Protective coating education (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 12 x 1000 g of serving bag with germ protection - Order number: 18061 <p>Active substance use: Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 3 (14-21°d or sum earth alkalis 2,5-3,8mol / m³; especially for the decrease of corrosion damages, causes by agressives water in water-leading system parts of galvanised steel with soft and sour waters.</p>
408,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P3 - 25kg NR: 18013
PDF_TXT_MODEL2008FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P3 - 25kg
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos P3 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of galvanised steel - Protective coating education (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 25kg of serving bag with germ protection - Order number: 18013 <p>Active substance use: Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 3 (14-21°d or sum earth alkalis 2,5-3,8mol / m³; especially for the decrease of corrosion damages, causes by agressives water in water-leading system parts of galvanised steel with soft and sour waters.</p>
418,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > drinking water dosage BWT



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P4 - 12 x1000g NR: 18062
PDF_TXT_MODEL2009FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P4 - 12 x1000g
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos P4 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of galvanised steel - Protective coating education (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 12 x 1000 g of serving bag with germ protection - Order number: 18062 <p>Active substance use: Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 4 (over 21°d or sum earth alkalis over 3,8mol / m³; especially for the decrease of corrosion damages, causes by agressives water in water-leading system parts of galvanised steel with soft and sour waters.</p>
408,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P4 - 25kg NR: 18014
PDF_TXT_MODEL2010FU
BWT Dosiermittel Quantophos P4 - 25kg
<p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - BWT Dosiermittel Quantohos P4 - Mono phosphate solution concentrate in food quality - For water-leading systems of galvanised steel - Protective coating education (Innenrohrversieglung) - Bundle size: 25kg of serving bag with germ protection - Order number: 18014 <p>Active substance use: Suitable for treatment of soft and aggressive drinking water and industrial water, hardness area 4 (over 21°d or sum earth alkalis over 3,8mol / m³; especially for the decrease of corrosion damages, causes by agressives water in water-leading system parts of galvanised steel with soft and sour waters.</p>
418,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Judo Softening



Judo BIOQUELL-M 8433662
PDF_TXT_MODEL2230FU
<p>Judosoft waterplantBIOQUELL-M</p> <p>+Free nationwide delivery</p> <p>+Delivery to Austria and Switzerland</p> <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water system of Judo, Type: BIOQUELL-M - Soft water around the clock thanks to 2-column technique - Softening according to the ion exchange process BIOQUELL - With Sparbesatzung for environmentally friendly operation - Regeneration lower consumption up to 80% compared to conventional systems - Serial No.: 8433662 <p>technique:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal flow rate: 1.0 m³ / h - Short-term max. Flow rate: 1.5 m³ / h - Operating voltage: 230 volts - Content salt container 20 kg - Maximum operating temperature: 30 ° C - Pressure Drop: 0.4 bar - Installation length JQE: 180 mm - Pipe connection: 3/4 " - Minimum flow pressure at nominal flow: 2 bar <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System consisting of glass fiber-reinforced containers (PN 10) - With fittings and mounting lid - Incl. wall Mount - AC adapter with cord and plug - Built-in rotary flange with patented bayonet mount - Tube connection 1 "
1.848,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Judo Softening



Judo BioQuell-Soft 8200047
PDF_TXT_MODEL2228FU
<p>Judosoft waterplantBIOQUELLSoft</p> <p>+Freenationwidedelivery</p> <p>+Delivery to Austriaand Switzerland</p> <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft watersystemofjudo, Type:SoftBIOQUELL - Soft wateraround the clockthanks to2-column technique - Softeningaccording to theion exchange processBIOQUELL - WithSparbesatzungforumwelverträglicheoperation - Regenerationlowerconsumptionup to 80% compared toconventionalsystems - Serial No.:8200047 <p>technique:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal flow rate: 2.20m / h - Short-term max.Flow rate: 3.5m³ / h - Operating voltage: 230volts - Contentsalt container40 kg - Maximum operating temperature:30 ° C - Pressure Drop:0.4 bar - Installation lengthJQE:195mm - Pipe connection:1 " - Minimumflow pressureat nominal flow:2 bar <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System consisting ofglass fiber-reinforcedcontainers (PN 10) - Withfittingsandmounting lid - Incl.wall Mount - AC adapter withcord and plug - Built-inrotary flange with patentedbayonet mount - Tubeconnection 1 "
2.253,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Judo Softening



Judo I-balance 8210436
PDF_TXT_MODEL2237FU
Judolime-balanceprotection system 3/4 "
<p>+Freerationwidedelivery</p> <p>+Delivery to Austriaand Switzerland</p> <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> &bull;limeprotection systemofjudo,type: I-balance 3/4" &bull; Treatwaterwith no additives &bull; The systemstabilizesthe hardnessin the waterin an intelligentandresource-savingwayandreliablyprotectsyourpipeinstallation &bull; VATi-quardandi-matic &bull; Integratedleakageprotection"i-safe" &bull; Serial No.:8210436 <p>technique:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> &bull; Nominal flow rate: 1.50m / h &bull; MaxHousing units: 1 &bull; OperatingVoltage: 230 volts &bull; OperatingPressure: 7 bar &bull; MaxOperating temperature:30 ° C &bull; Pressure Drop:0.4 bar &bull; Pipe connection: 3/4 " <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> &bull; Fullshapelybody &bull; Withbuilt-intrapandcold water meter &bull; Hygieneand sanitationunitwithlime protectionanode &bull; Funkationsanzeigeby a display &bull; AC adapter withcord and plug &bull; Incl.leakageprotection &bull; Incl. Rotary flangefor installationinto the existingwater line &bull; Pipe connection 3/4" &bull; Installation and operatinginstructions
1.700,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Judo Softening



Judo I-balance 8210437
PDF_TXT_MODEL2236FU
Judolime-balanceprotection system1 "
<p>+Freerationwidedelivery</p> <p>+Delivery to Austriaand Switzerland</p> <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> &bull;limeprotection systemofjudo,type: I-balance 1" &bull; Treatwaterwith no additives &bull; The systemstabilizesthe hardnessin the waterin an intelligentandresource-savingwayandreliablyprotectsyourpipeinstallation &bull; VATi-quardandi-matic &bull; Integratedleakageprotection"i-safe" &bull; Serial No.:8210437 <p>technique:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> &bull; Nominal flow rate: 2.50m / h &bull; MaxHousing units: 2 &bull; OperatingVoltage: 230 volts &bull; OperatingPressure: 7 bar &bull; MaxOperating temperature:30 ° C &bull; Pressure Drop:0.4 bar &bull; Pipe connection:1 " <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> &bull; Fullshapelybody &bull; Withbuilt-intrapandcold water meter &bull; Hygieneand sanitationunitwithlime protectionanode &bull; Funktionsanzeigeby a display &bull; AC adapter withcord and plug &bull; Incl.leakageprotection &bull; Incl.Rotary flangefor installationinto the existingwater line &bull; Pipe connection 1" &bull; Installation and operatinginstructions
2.230,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Judo Softening



Judo soft water BIOQUELL-K 8200004
PDF_TXT_MODEL2229FU
<p>Judo soft water plant BIOQUELL-K</p> <p>+ Free nationwide delivery</p> <p>+ Delivery to Austria and Switzerland</p> <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water system of Judo, Type: BIOQUELL-K - Soft water around the clock thanks to 2-column technique - Softening according to the ion exchange process BIOQUELL - With Sparbesatzung for environmentally friendly operation - Regeneration lower consumption up to 80% compared to conventional systems - Serial No.: 82000004 <p>technique:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal flow rate: 2.20 m³ / h - Short-term max. Flow rate: 3.5 m³ / h - Operating voltage: 230 volts - Content salt container 40 kg - Maximum operating temperature: 30 ° C - Pressure Drop: 0.4 bar - Installation length JQE: 195 mm - Pipe connection: 1 " - Minimum flow pressure at nominal flow: 2 bar <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System consisting of glass fiber-reinforced containers (PN 10) - With fittings and mounting lid - Incl. wall Mount - AC adapter with cord and plug - Built-in rotary flange with patented bayonet mount - Tube connection 1 "
2.333,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Judo Softening



Judo soft water Plant i-soft 8203019
PDF_TXT_MODEL2226FU
<p>Judo soft water plant i-soft</p> <p>+ Free nationwide delivery</p> <p>+ Delivery to Austria and Switzerland</p> <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft water system of Judo, type: i-soft - With electronic controls and LCD display - The i-matic fits the system to automatically and ensures the desired water quality - The i-guard monitors the quality of water supplied by the water company and informs the i-matic - Display of: operating, residual hardness, salt depletion and regeneration - System consisting of glass-reinforced containers filled with high-quality ion exchange resin - 2-stage salt indicator - Serial No.: 8203019 <p>technique:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rated flow: 2.1 m³ / h - Operating voltage: 230 volts - Content salt container 40 kg - Operating Pressure: 7 bar - Maximum operating temperature: 30 ° C - Salt consumption per m³ (softening of 20° dH to 8° dH): 0.36 kg - Minimum flow pressure at nominal flow: 2 bar <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System consisting of glass fiber-reinforced containers (PN 10) - Electronic controls with LCD display - AC adapter with cord and plug - Built-in rotary flange with patented Bajonettanschluss - Tube connection "1"
2.455,00 EUR 2.256,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Judo Softening



Judo soft water Plant i-soft safe 8203017
PDF_TXT_MODEL2227FU
<p>Judosoft waterplanti-softsafe</p> <p>+Freeationwidedelivery</p> <p>+Delivery to Austriaand Switzerland</p> <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft watersystemofjudo,type:i-soft safe - Withelectronic controls andLCD display - Thei-maticfitsthe system toautomatically andensuresthe desired water quality - The i-guardmonitors thequalityof water suppliedby thewater companyandinformdthei-matic - Display of:operating,residual hardness,salt depletionandregeneration - Systemconsisting ofglass-reinforcedcontainersfilledwith high-qualityion exchangeHeart - 2-stagesalt indicator - Serial No.:8203017 <p>technique:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Rated flow: 2.1m³ / h - Operating voltage: 230volts - Contentsalt container40 kg - Operating Pressure:7 bar - Maximum operating temperature:30 ° C - Salt consumptionper m³(softeningof 20° dH to8 ° dH): 0.36 kg - Minimumflow pressureat nominal flow:2 bar <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - System consisting ofglass fiber-reinforcedcontainers (PN 10) - Electronic controlswith LCD display - AC adapter withcord and plug - Built-inrotary flange withpatentiertemBajonettanschluss - Tubeconnection "1 <p>I-Safefunction:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The i-Safe(onlypart of theexecution ofi-softsafe) constantly monitors thewater flow.A broken pipeor gradualloss of waterthe Intelligentleakageprotectionandshuts off thewater supply.
2.789,00 EUR 2.337,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > BWT Heating protection



BWT AQA therm HES - Heating water softener station - 51094
PDF_TXT_MODEL2281FU
NEW:BWTAQAThermHES"heatingwater softenerstation"
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heatingwater softenerstation - Stationarygenerationof softened/Heizungsbefülldeionizedwaterandsupple- - Easy filling andrefillingofheatingsystems - Integratedwater meter - Blendingfor 4settings - Suitable cartridges:AQAThermHRC&SRC - Serial No.:51094 <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Thread:DN15 (1/2 ")male thread - Mounting position: horizontal - Inlet pressuremax.4 bar - Totallength:266mm - Total height:327mm - max.Temperature: 30°C <p>Function:</p> <p>Ifthehouseis notalreadyinstalledawater softener,such asAQAPERLA,ensuressoft water, shall be providedin accordance withAQAThermHESstandard, depending on thewatercontentof the heating system.AQAThermHESenables thegenerationofstationary-Heizungsbefüllsofened ordosalinatedwaterand supplements,as required by theÖNORMH5195-1 andheatingsystem manufacturer.It is thereforeboth(reducinghardness)forHRCand forSRC(reducingalts)cartridgessuitable</p> <p>For more informationon our current product:</p> <p>We actfor many yearswithBWTproducts andare an authorized dealerfor soft watersystems and waterfilters.We will gladly sendyoufurther product information/ technicaldescription of allBWTarticles,please send usan emailat:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Oursoftwater systemare delivereddirectly from the manufacturer(no stockfrom last year)andarecurrentproducts on thecutting edge of technology.</p>
137,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > BWT Heating protection



BWT AQA therm HFB - Heating block filling - 51995
PDF_TXT_MODEL2280FU
NEW:BWTAQAthermHFB"heatingblockfilling"
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heatingfillingblock - Integratedbackflow preventerprevents backflowofheatingwaterinto the drinking watersystem - Integratedfilterforfiltered waterto standards - Built-inpressure regulatorto regulate the pressure(1.5 barpreset, manometer, barrier,cladding) - Ideal in combination withAQAtthermHES - Serial No.:51955 <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Thread:DN15 (1/2 ")male thread - Mounting position: horizontal - Inlet pressuremax.10 bar - Output pressure:1.5 -4bar adjustable - Totallength:260mm - Total height:236mm - Liquidbackflow preventerBA <p>Function:</p> <p>TheAQAtthermHFBusedfor fillingheatingsystems with25micronfiltered waterto ÖNORMH5195-1.It alsoprotects thedrinking water systembeforeflowing backinto the drinkingwaterheatingsystem, asprescribed inEN1717for eachheating system.Ideally, theAQAtthermmain stationis combined with theAQAtthermHES(heatingwater softenerstation).</p> <p>For more informationon our current product:</p> <p>We actfor many yearswithBWTproducts andare an authorized dealerfor soft watersystems and waterfilters.We will gladly sendyoufurther product information/ technicaldescription of allBWTarticles,please send usan emailat:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Oursoftwater systemare delivereddirectly from the manufacturer(no stockfrom last year)andarecurrentproducts on thecutting edge of technology.</p>
168,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > BWT Heating protection



BWT AQA therm HFK-HRC - Heating filling suitcases - 10416
PDF_TXT_MODEL2288FU
NEW:BWTAQAthermHFK-HRC"heatingfillingsuitcases"
Equipment/Scope of delivery:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For filling of heating systems with softened/deionized water - Easily transportable aluminum case - Standardized full equipment including: AQAthermHFB (heating block filling), AQAthermHES (heating water softener station), disposable cartridge (AQAthermHRC-L/SRC-L), minifilters (30 micron) - Practical filling and ball-valve - Serial No.: 10416
Function:
<p>With the practical AQAthermHFK is the standardized filling of heating systems with softened or desalinated water - depending on model - possible. As a handy, lightweight alternative to AQAthermHFS (heating filling station) AQAthermHFK combines the proven products AQAthermHFB, HES and SRC-L/HRC-L mini with the upstream filter. Due to the integrated system separator BA from the heating water circuit is compliantly separated from the water cycle. The plant parts are easy to be transported in a protected sturdy aluminum case and ready to use. The addition of drugs/inhibitors for reducing corrosion is the AQAthermKLF directly through the valve of the filling hose.</p>
For more information on our current product:
<p>We act for many years with BWT products and are an authorized dealer for soft water systems and water filters. We will gladly send you further product information/ technical description of all BWT articles, please send us an email at: info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water systems are delivered directly from the manufacturer (no stock from last year) and are recurrent products on the cutting edge of technology.</p>
711,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



BWT AQA therm HFK-SRC - Heating filling suitcases - 10415
PDF_TXT_MODEL2287FU
NEW:BWTAQAthermHFK-SRC"heatingfillingsuitcases"
Equipment/Scope of delivery:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For filling of heating systems with softened/deionized water - Easily transportable aluminum case - Standardized full equipment including: AQAthermHFB (heating block filling), AQAthermHES (heating water softener station), disposable cartridge (AQAthermHRC-L/SRC-L), minifilters (30 micron) - Practical filling and ball-valve - Serial No.: 10415
Function:
<p>With the practical AQAthermHFK is the standardized filling of heating systems with softened or desalinated water - depending on model - possible. As a handy, lightweight alternative to AQAthermHFS (heating filling station) AQAthermHFK combines the proven products AQAthermHFB, HES and SRC-L/HRC-L mini with the upstream filter. Due to the integrated system separator BA from the heating water circuit is compliantly separated from the water cycle. The plant parts are easy to be transported in a protected sturdy aluminum case and ready to use. The addition of drugs/inhibitors for reducing corrosion is the AQAthermKLF directly through the valve of the filling hose.</p>
For more information on our current product:
<p>We act for many years with BWT products and are an authorized dealer for soft water systems and water filters. We will gladly send you further product information/ technical description of all BWT articles, please send us an email at: info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water systems are delivered directly from the manufacturer (no stock from last year) and are recurrent products on the cutting edge of technology.</p>
738,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > BWT Heating protection



BWT AQA therm HRC - Hardness-reducing cartridge - Large 12524	
PDF_TXT_MODEL2283FU	
NEW:BWTAQAthermHRC"hardness-reducingcartridge"Large	
Equipment:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hardness-reducingcartridgeLarge - Forstandards-compliant, softenedmake-up water - Capacity: 14x°dH - Easy-to-useone-way system,no deposit - Serial No.:12524
Cartridgefor use inBWTAQAthermHES	
Function:	<p>AQAthermHRCsoftensHeizungsfüll-waterand supplements.Itreceivesthe optimal propertiesas a heat carrier, which providesa modern heatingmediumto thewater.Only then can youachievethe best possible energyefficiencyand operational reliability.Recycled waterhasalteredchemical corrosionparameters.To prevent corrosion,theadjustmentof the heating waterusinginhibitoris recommended.Caution!No useofAQAthermHRCuseofaluminum materials.Foraluminum materialsAQAthermSRCis to be installed!</p> <p>For more informationon our current product:</p>
	<p>We actfor many yearswithBWTproducts andare an authorized dealerfor soft watersystems and waterfilters.We will gladly sendyoufurther product information/ technicaldescription of allBWTarticles,please send usan emailat:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Oursoftwater systemare delivereddirectly from the manufacturer(no stockfrom last year)andarecurrentproducts on thecutting edge of technology.</p>
136,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > BWT Heating protection



BWT AQA therm HRC - Hardness-reducing cartridge - Small 12523	
PDF_TXT_MODEL2282FU	
NEW:BWTAQAthermHRC"hardness-reducingcartridge"Small	
Equipment:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hardness-reducingcartridgeSmall - Forstandards-compliant, softenedmake-up water - Capacity: 3x*dH - Easy-to-useone-way system,no deposit - Serial No.:12523
Cartridgefor use inBWTAQAthermHES	
Function:	<p>AQAthermHRCsoftensHeizungsfüll-waterand supplements.Itreceivesthe optimal propertiesas a heat carrier, which providesa modern heatingmediumto thewater.Only then can youachievethe best possible energyefficiencyand operational reliability.Recycled waterhasalteredchemical corrosionparameters.To prevent corrosion,theadjustmentof the heating waterusinginhibitoris recommended.Caution!No useofAQAthermHRCuseofaluminum materials.Foraluminum materialsAQAthermSRCis to be installed!</p> <p>For more informationon our current product:</p>
	<p>We actfor many yearswithBWTproducts andare an authorized dealerfor soft watersystems and waterfilters.We will gladly sendyoufurther product information/ technicaldescription of allBWTarticles,please send usan emailat:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Oursoftwater systemare delivereddirectly from the manufacturer(no stockfrom last year)andarecurrentproducts on thecutting edge of technology.</p>
	63,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > BWT Heating protection



BWT AQA therm SLA - Sludge and Air Separator - 50217
PDF_TXT_MODEL2285FU
<p>NEW: BWT AQA therm SLA "Sludge and Air Separator"</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sludge and Air Separator - Disc pack for best retention rates - without risk that accrues to a filter element - In hexagonal shape executed float for increased air flow, without getting stuck - Arranged in the opposite direction to impact plate, strong magnet to remove metal impurities - Thanks to the mounting hole flange connection in both horizontal and vertical lines is possible - Serial No.: 50217 <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Thread: DN25 (1 ") male thread - Nominal operating pressure and max. 10 bar - Rated flow: 3.6 m³ / h - Total length: 184 mm - Total height: 333 mm - max. Temperature: 90 °C <p>Function:</p> <p>The AQA therm SLA protects your heater, pumps and valves against malfunction due to deposits, sludge and unwanted air intake and preserves you reliably against consequential damage and system failures. Thanks to the integrated ventilation noise, disturbed water circulation and cavitation damage can be avoided. Thus, the heat transfer surfaces remain clean your heating system and a consistently high efficiency can be guaranteed.</p> <p>For more information on our current product:</p> <p>We act for many years with BWT products and are an authorized dealer for soft water systems and water filters. We will gladly send you further product information / technical description of all BWT articles, please send us an email at: info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our soft water systems are delivered directly from the manufacturer (no stock from last year) and are recurrent products on the cutting edge of technology.</p>
167,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > BWT Heating protection



BWT AQA therm SRC - Salt-reducing cartridge - Large 12526
PDF_TXT_MODEL2284FU
NEW:BWTAQAthermSRC "salt-reducingcartridge" large
<p>equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - HardnessReducingCartridgeLarge - Forstandards-compliant,desalinatedwater fill - Capacity: 4.8m³x*dH - Easy-to-useone-way system,no deposit - Serial No.:12526 <p>Cartridgefor use inBWTAQAthermHES</p> <p>Function:</p> <p>AQAthermSRC-Heizungsfüllthedesaltedwaterand supplements.Itreceivesthe optimal propertiesas a heat carrier, which providesa modern heatingmediumto thewater.Only then can youachievethe best possible energyefficiencyand operational reliability.Recycled waterhasalteredchemical corrosionparameters.To prevent corrosion,theadjustmentof the heating waterusinginhibitoris recommended.Caution!When usingaluminum materialsexclusivelyAQAthermSRCis to be installed!No useofAQAthermHRC!</p> <p>For more informationon our current product:</p> <p>We actfor many yearswithBWTproducts andare an authorized dealerfor soft watersystems and waterfilters.We will gladly sendyoufurther product information/ technicaldescription of allBWTarticles,please send usan emailat:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Oursoftwater systemare delivereddirectly from the manufacturer(no stockfrom last year)andarecurrentproducts on thecutting edge of technology.</p>
174,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > BWT Heating protection



BWT AQA therm WAK - Water analysis kit -
PDF_TXT_MODEL2286FU
NEW:BWTAQAthermWAK"wateranalysiskit"
<p>Equipment/Scope of delivery:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pH meter - buffer solutions - conductivity Meter - Total hardnessmeasurement kit
<p>Other:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Verificationto compliancelimit and guideline values&#8203;&#8203;for heating andboiler water - Determination of totalwater hardness,pH andelectrical conductivity - Practical measuring instrumentswith required accessoriesand batteries - Plastic case withwaterprooffunction keys - Hold function andsimplecalibration - Calibration and storage ofcalibration dataat your fingertips
<p>Function:</p> <p>TheAQAThermCTEisintendedto review the,establishedin accordance with relevantstandards and guidelineslimit and guideline values&#8203;&#8203;for heating andboiler water.</p> <p>For more informationon our current product:</p> <p>We actfor many yearswithBWTproducts andare an authorized dealerfor soft watersystems and waterfilters.We will gladly sendyoufurther product information/technicaldescription of allBWTarticles,please send usan emailat:info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Oursoftwater systemare delivereddirectly from the manufacturer(no stockfrom last year)andarecurrentproducts on thecutting edge of technology.</p>
642,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Honeywell soft water system



Honeywell KaltecSoft water arrangement KS10S-30
PDF_TXT_MODEL2316FU
<p>The HONEYWELL softwater system KaltecSoft</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Free Shipping to Germany - Delivery to Austria and Switzerland <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Softwater system from Honeywell, type KS10S-30 - Suitable for 1-3 family house - Ion exchange technology with a modern control valve - 1-column system - Serial No.: KS10S-30 <p>technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power supply: 230 volts - Material: High-quality plastic - Nominal size/Connection: DN25 (1 ") female thread - Wastewater connection: 1/2 " hose - Power: 2 Watt - Maximum water flow: 3.20 m³ / h - Protection: IP22 - Max pressure: 8.5 bar - Maximum water temperature: 40°C - Maximum ambient temperature: 40°C - Supply of salt: 25 kg <p>Equipment / Extras:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Automatic capacity adjustment - Depending on water consumption, the device selects the optimal power level - Proportional salting - Before regeneration, the device checks the amount of water consumed and regenerates proportional to water consumption - microprocessor - Control panel with LED display - external transformer - disinfection unit - Rotary disc valve - connection hoses - Total Hardness test kit <p>For more information on our current product:</p> <p>We act for many years with Honeywell products and are an authorized dealer for soft water systems and water filters. We will gladly send you further product information/technical description with all Honeywell products, please send us an email at: info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our softwater systems are delivered directly from the manufacturer (no stock from last year) and are current products on the cutting edge of technology.</p>
1.175,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Honeywell soft water system



Honeywell KaltecSoft water arrangement KS10S-30 x 1 pack of salt 25 kg
PDF_TXT_MODEL2317FU
<p>The HONEYWELL softwater system KaltecSoft plus 1 pack of salt 25 kg</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Free Shipping to Germany - Delivery to Austria and Switzerland <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Softwater system from Honeywell, type KS10S-30 - Suitable for 1-3 family house - Ion exchange technology with a modern control valve - 1-column system - Serial No.: KS10S-30 <p>technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power supply: 230 volts - Material: High-quality plastic - Nominal size/Connection: DN25 (1 ") female thread - Wastewater connection: 1/2 " hose - Power: 2 Watt - Maximum water flow: 3.20 m³ / h - Protection: IP22 - Max pressure: 8.5 bar - Maximum water temperature: 40°C - Maximum ambient temperature: 40°C - Supply of salt: 25 kg <p>Equipment / Extras:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Automatic capacity adjustment - Depending on water consumption, the device selects the optimal power level - Proportional salting - Before regeneration, the device checks the amount of water consumed and regenerates proportional to water consumption - microprocessor - Control panel with LED display - external transformer - disinfection unit - Rotary disc valve - connection hoses - Total Hardness test kit <p>For more information on our current product: We act for many years with Honeywell products and are an authorized dealer for soft water systems and water filters. We will gladly send you further product information/technical description with all Honeywell products, please send us an email at: info@badshop-web.de Our softwater systems are delivered directly from the manufacturer (no stock from last year) and are current products on the cutting edge of technology.</p>
1.183,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Honeywell soft water system



<p>Honeywell KaltecSoft water arrangement KS10S-30 x 2 pack of salt 25 kg</p>
<p>PDF_TXT_MODEL2318FU</p>
<p>The HONEYWELL softwater system KaltecSoft plus 2 pack of salt 25 kg</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Free Shipping to Germany - Delivery to Austria and Switzerland <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Softwater system from Honeywell, type KS10S-30 - Suitable for 1-3 family house - Ion exchange technology with a modern control valve - 1-column system - Serial No.: KS10S-30 <p>technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power supply: 230 volts - Material: High-quality plastic - Nominal size/Connection: DN25 (1 ") female thread - Wastewater connection: 1/2 " hose - Power: 2 Watt - Maximum water flow: 3.20 m³ / h - Protection: IP22 - Max pressure: 8.5 bar - Maximum water temperature: 40°C - Maximum ambient temperature: 40°C - Supply of salt: 25 kg <p>Equipment / Extras:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Automatic capacity adjustment - Depending on water consumption, the device selects the optimal power level - Proportional salting - Before regeneration, the device checks the amount of water consumed and regenerates proportional to water consumption - microprocessor - Control panel with LED display - external transformer - disinfection unit - Rotary disc valve - connection hoses - Total Hardness test kit <p>For more information on our current product: We act for many years with Honeywell products and are an authorized dealer for soft water systems and water filters. We will gladly send you further product information/technical description with all Honeywell products, please send us an email at: info@badshop-web.de Our softwater systems are delivered directly from the manufacturer (no stock from last year) and are current products on the cutting edge of technology.</p>
<p>1.191,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Honeywell soft water system



Honeywell KaltecSoft water arrangement KS10S-60
PDF_TXT_MODEL2319FU
<p>The HONEYWELL softwater system KaltecSoft</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Free Shipping to Germany - Delivery to Austria and Switzerland <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Softwater system from Honeywell, type KS10S-60 - Suitable for 3-8 family house - Ion exchange technology with a modern control valve - 1-column system - Serial No.: KS10S-60 <p>technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power supply: 230 volts - Material: High-quality plastic - Nominal size/Connection: DN25 (1 ") female thread - Wastewater connection: 1/2 " hose - Power: 2 Watt - Maximum water flow: 3.20 m³ / h - Protection: IP22 - Max pressure: 8.5 bar - Maximum water temperature: 40°C - Maximum ambient temperature: 40°C - Supply of salt: 50 kg <p>Equipment / Extras:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Automatic capacity adjustment - Depending on water consumption, the device selects the optimal power level - Proportional salting - Before regeneration, the device checks the amount of water consumed and regenerates proportional to water consumption - microprocessor - Control panel with LED display - external transformer - disinfection unit - Rotary disc valve - connection hoses - Total Hardness test kit <p>For more information on our current product:</p> <p>We act for many years with Honeywell products and are an authorized dealer for soft water systems and water filters. We will gladly send you further product information/technical description with all Honeywell products, please send us an email at: info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Our softwater systems are delivered directly from the manufacturer (no stock from last year) and are current products on the cutting edge of technology.</p>
1.695,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Honeywell soft water system



Honeywell KaltecSoft water arrangement KS10S-60 including salt 1 pack 25kg
PDF_TXT_MODEL2320FU
<p>The HONEYWELL softwater system KaltecSoft including salt 1 pack 25kg</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Free Shipping to Germany - Delivery to Austria and Switzerland <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Softwater system from Honeywell, type KS10S-60 - Suitable for 3-8 family house - Ion exchange technology with a modern control valve - 1-column system - Serial No.: KS10S-60 <p>technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power supply: 230 volts - Material: High-quality plastic - Nominal size/Connection: DN25 (1 ") female thread - Wastewater connection: 1/2 " hose - Power: 2 Watt - Maximum water flow: 3.20 m³ / h - Protection: IP22 - Max pressure: 8.5 bar - Maximum water temperature: 40°C - Maximum ambient temperature: 40°C - Supply of salt: 50 kg <p>Equipment / Extras:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Automatic capacity adjustment - Depending on water consumption, the device selects the optimal power level - Proportional salting - Before regeneration, the device checks the amount of water consumed and regenerates proportional to water consumption - microprocessor - Control panel with LED display - external transformer - disinfection unit - Rotary disc valve - connection hoses - Total Hardness test kit <p>For more information on our current product: We act for many years with Honeywell products and are an authorized dealer for soft water systems and water filters. We will gladly send you further product information/technical description with all Honeywell products, please send us an email at: info@badshop-web.de Our softwater systems are delivered directly from the manufacturer (no stock from last year) and are current products on the cutting edge of technology.</p>
1.702,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Soft Water Devices > Honeywell soft water system



<p>Honeywell KaltecSoft water arrangement KS10S-60 including salt 2 pack 25kg</p>
<p>PDF_TXT_MODEL2321FU</p>
<p>The HONEYWELL softwater system KaltecSoft including salt 2 pack 25kg</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Free Shipping to Germany - Delivery to Austria and Switzerland <p>Description:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Softwater system from Honeywell, type KS10S-60 - Suitable for 3-8 family house - Ion exchange technology with a modern control valve - 1-column system - Serial No.: KS10S-60 <p>technology:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Power supply: 230 volts - Material: High-quality plastic - Nominal size/Connection: DN25 (1 ") female thread - Wastewater connection: 1/2 " hose - Power: 2 Watt - Maximum water flow: 3.20 m³ / h - Protection: IP22 - Max pressure: 8.5 bar - Maximum water temperature: 40°C - Maximum ambient temperature: 40°C - Supply of salt: 50 kg <p>Equipment / Extras:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Automatic capacity adjustment - Depending on water consumption, the device selects the optimal power level - Proportional salting - Before regeneration, the device checks the amount of water consumed and regenerates proportional to water consumption - microprocessor - Control panel with LED display - external transformer - disinfection unit - Rotary disc valve - connection hoses - Total Hardness test kit <p>For more information on our current product: We act for many years with Honeywell products and are an authorized dealer for soft water systems and water filters. We will gladly send you further product information/technical description with all Honeywell products, please send us an email at: info@badshop-web.de Our softwater systems are delivered directly from the manufacturer (no stock from last year) and are current products on the cutting edge of technology.</p>
<p>1.710,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Allmess water meter



Allmess Aufputzzähler certificate fee, Qn = 1.5 ms ³ / h
PDF_TXT_MODEL445FU
Allmess apartment water meter for Aufputzmontage with certificate feeScope of supply / equipment:Allmess apartment water meter - Irradiating full dry runnerIncl. certificate feeType Universally EVK/W V of mVolume stream to 1.5 ms ³ / hPipe connection thread 1/2 "Construction length 110 mmsSuitable for Aufputzmontage (z.b. Washing machines, cellar distribution)Capable of radio / communication module puttable on (does not belong to the scope of supply)Swivelling about 360 degreesFor all installation positionsCase weakly chromium-platesWithout screw connection parts (are offered in the shop)Execution is offered as a warm water meter or cold water meter (you choose the desired model under "options")
18,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Execution water meter: Cold water to 30 degrees Hot water to 90 degrees + 2,14 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Allmess Aufputzzähler certificate fee, Qn = 2.5 ms ³ / h
PDF_TXT_MODEL446FU
Allmess apartment water meter for Aufputzmontage with certificate feeScope of supply / equipment:Allmess apartment water meter - Irradiating full dry runnerIncl. certificate feeType Universally EVK/W V of mVolume stream to 2.5 ms ³ / hPipe connection thread 3/4 "Construction length 130 mmsSuitable for Aufputzmontage (z.b. Washing machines, cellar distribution)Capable of radio / communication module puttable on (does not belong to the scope of supply)Swivelling about 360 degreesFor all installation positionsCase weakly chromium-platesWithout screw connection parts (are offered in the shop)Execution is offered as a warm water meter or cold water meter (you choose the desired model under "options")
25,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Execution water meter: Cold water to 30 degrees Hot water to 90 degrees + 2,38 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Allmess bathtub counter certificate fee
PDF_TXT_MODEL452FU
Allmess bathtub counter for Aufputzmontagewith certificate feeScope of supply / equipment:Allmess bathtub water meter (for the additional installation)Incl. certificate feeType BWZ 3-V mSuitable for assembly between S connection and mixing armature of the bathtubWith integrated special screw connectionsConstruction length with screw connections 44 mmsConnection size 3/4 "Volume stream to 1.5 ms ³ / h Capable of radio / communication module puttable on (does not belong to the scope of supply)Swivelling about 360 degreesCase weakly chromium-platesExecution is offered as a warm water meter or cold water meter (you choose the desired model under "options")
107,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Execution water meter: Cold water to 30 degrees Hot water to 90 degrees + 4,64 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Allmess water meter



Allmess lengthening set 1" for controller Anschluss-Set MK
PDF_TXT_MODEL1256FU
<p>Allmess lengthening set 1" for controllers Connection set MK</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Allmess lengthening set for controller Anschluss-Set MK - Connection-biggest: 1" - Consisting of a steep path pipe lengthening and a special cock's lengthening - This lengthening set is offered in four different lengths (25 mms, 55 mms, 75 mms and 100 mms) - Assembly in connection with controller Anschluss-Set MK <p>For the lengthening of the Anschlussarmature with too deep installation situation</p>
<p>29,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Length of the lengthening:</p> <p>25mm</p> <p>50mm + 1,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>75mm + 5,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>100mm + 7,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

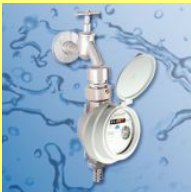


Allmess lengthening set 1/2" for controller Anschluss-Set MK
PDF_TXT_MODEL1254FU
<p>Allmess lengthening set 1/2" for controllers Connection set MK</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Allmess lengthening set for controller Anschluss-Set MK - Connection-biggest: 1/2 " - Consisting of a steep path pipe lengthening and a special cock's lengthening - This lengthening set is offered in four different lengths (25 mms, 55 mms, 75 mms and 100 mms) - Assembly in connection with controller Anschluss-Set MK <p>For the lengthening of the Anschlussarmature with too deep installation situation</p>
<p>29,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Length of the lengthening:</p> <p>25mm</p> <p>50mm + 1,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>75mm + 5,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>100mm + 7,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Allmess water meter



Allmess lengthening set 3/4" for controller Anschluss-Set MK	
PDF_TXT_MODEL1255FU	
<p>Allmess lengthening set 3/4" for controllers Connection set MK</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Allmess lengthening set for controller Anschluss-Set MK - Connection-biggest: 3/4 " - Consisting of a steep path pipe lengthening and a special cock's lengthening - This lengthening set is offered in four different lengths (25 mms, 55 mms, 75 mms and 100 mms) - Assembly in connection with controller Anschluss-Set MK <p>For the lengthening of the Anschlussarmature with too deep installation situation</p>	
29,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	
<p>Length of the lengthening:</p> <p>25mm</p> <p>50mm + 1,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>75mm + 5,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>100mm + 7,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>	



Allmess outlet valve water of zähler certificate fee	
PDF_TXT_MODEL453FU	
<p>Allmess outlet valve wasserzähler for Aufputzmontage with certificate feeScope of supply / equipment:Allmess outlet ventil wasser zähler (for the additional installation)Incl. certificate feeType GWZ 3-V mSuitable for quick assembly to faucets 3/4 ' (z.b. Washing machine and washer)With integrated wrap mother 3/4 ' and loose measuring capsuleVolume stream to 1.5 ms³ / h Construction length without screw connection parts 110 mmCapable of radio / communication module puttable on (does not belong to the scope of supply)Case weakly chromium-platesExecution is offered as a warm water meter or cold water meter (you choose the desired model under 'options')</p>	
79,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	
<p>Execution water meter:</p> <p>Cold water to 30 degrees</p>	

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Allmess water meter



Allmess unterplaster exchange measuring capsule certificate fee, Qn = 1.5 ms ³ / h
PDF_TXT_MODEL450FU
<p>Allmess exchange measuring capsule for untercleaning assembly with certificate fee</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Allmess exchange measuring capsule - Capable of installation in the Allmess Einrohranslußteil EAT - Incl. certificate fee - Type AMES-MK m - Volume stream to 1.5 ms³ / h - Suitable for untercleaning assembly (z.b. Baths, toilets, wet cells) - Capable of radio / communication module puttable on (does not belong to the scope of supply) - Speedometer Swivelling about 360 degrees - Case weakly chromium-plates <p>Execution is offered as a warm water meter or cold water meter (you choose the desired model under "options")</p>
44,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Execution water meter:</p> <p>Cold water to 30 degrees</p> <p>Hot water to 90 degrees + 5,95 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



Allmess unterplaster-Einrohranschlussteil EAT
PDF_TXT_MODEL448FU
<p>Allmess Einrohranschlussteil for untercleaning assembly</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment: Allmess Einrohranschlussteil EAT in connection with measuring capsule m MK useable Pressmessing nickel-plates with assembly protection bonnet</p> <p>Incl. pressure plate to the impression and Durchspülen</p> <p>Construction length 110 mms with thread and Lötanschluss</p> <p>Construction length 140 mms with Pressanschluss (suitable for Viega/Mapress)</p> <p>Suitable for untercleaning assembly (z.b. Baths, toilets, wet rooms)</p> <p>Available with different connection possibilities (thread, Pressübergang, Lötanschluss)</p> <p>Execution is offered with different Anschlussmöglichkeiten (you select your desired model under "options")</p>
26,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Execution connection:</p> <p>1/2 " external thread</p> <p>3/4 " external thread</p> <p>3/4 " internal thread</p> <p>15 mm Lötanschluss</p> <p>18 mm Lötanschluss</p> <p>22 mm Lötanschluss</p> <p>15 mms of Pressing sleeve + 4,76 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>18 mms of Pressing sleeve + 4,76 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>22 mms of Pressing sleeve + 4,76 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



Allmess Unterputzzähler certificate fee, Qn = 1.5 ms ³ / h
PDF_TXT_MODEL449FU
<p>Allmess apartment water meter for untercleaning assembly with certificate fee</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment: Allmess apartment water speedometer</p> <p>Incl. more chromium-plated push and Abdeckrossette</p> <p>Capable of installation in the Allmess Einrohranschlussteil EAT</p> <p>Incl. certificate fee</p> <p>Type Universally m MK</p> <p>Volume stream to 1.5 ms³ / h</p> <p>Suitable for untercleaning assembly (z.b. Baths, toilets, wet cells)</p> <p>Capable of radio / communication module puttable on (does not belong to the scope of supply)</p> <p>Speedometer Swivelling about 360 degrees</p> <p>Case weakly chromium-plates</p> <p>Execution is offered as a warm water meter or cold water meter (you choose the desired model under "options")</p>
59,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Execution water meter:</p> <p>Cold water to 30 degrees</p> <p>Hot water to 90 degrees + 5,95 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Allmess water meter



Allmess valve water meter UP controller Anschluss-Set MK
PDF_TXT_MODEL455FU
<p>Allmess valve water meter UP controller Anschluss-Set MK</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Allmess valve water meter UP (for the additional installation) - Type controller Anschluss-Set MK - Volume stream to 1.5 ms³ / h - Assembly on available UP valves - Suitable to the postarmament of water meter in existing baths - For the installation thecontroller's armature MKis required, this is offered in the on-line shop - Available in connection dimensions of 1/2 " to 1 " passed away <p>Only the valve application on the photo and not the untercleaning valve is delivered (this is a continuance in your building)</p>
47,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Thread in the UP valve:</p> <p>3/4"</p> <p>1/2"</p> <p>1"</p>



Allmess valve water meter UP Controller Armatur
PDF_TXT_MODEL454FU
<p>Allmess UP-valve water meter controller's armature MK</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Allmess valve water meter UP (for the additional installation) - Incl. certificate fee - With Quick stop-quick roadblock - Type Controller's armature MK (upper top with counter and stop valve) - Assembly on available UP valves - Suitable to the postarmament of water meter in existing baths - Volume stream to 1.5 ms³ / h - Capable of radio communication module puttable on (does not belong to the scope of supply) - Case weakly chromium-plates - For the installation thecontroller connection set MKis required, this is offered in the on-line shop <p>Execution is offered as a warm water meter or cold water meter (you choose the desired model under "options")</p>
89,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Execution water meter:</p> <p>Cold water to 30 degrees</p> <p>Hot water to 90 degrees + 8,33 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Allmess water meter



Allmess washing table counter certificate fee
PDF_TXT_MODEL451FU
<p>Allmess washing table counter for Aufputzmontage with certificate fee</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Allmess washing table water meter (for the additional installation) - Incl. certificate fee - Type WTZ 3-V m - Suitable for assembly under the washing table, between existing corner valve and copper management the washing table Armature - With connection screw connection on the corner valve 3/8 " and squeeze screw connection for this 10 mms pick a quarrel to the copper management - Volume stream to 1.5 ms³ / h - Capable of radio / communication module puttable on (does not belong to the scope of supply) - Swivelling about 360 degrees <p>Case weakly chromium-plates</p> <p>Execution is offered as a warm water meter or cold water meter (you choose the desired model under "options")</p>
57,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Execution water meter:</p> <p>Cold water to 30 degrees</p> <p>Hot water to 90 degrees + 4,64 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



Water meter screw connection parts
PDF_TXT_MODEL447FU
<p>Screw connection parts for decorating wasser zähler</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - 1 set screw connection parts (consisting of 2 pieces) - incl. two poetries - Execution chromium-plated with external thread - Suitable for Aufputzwasserzähler (e.g., Allmess) - Execution in different dimensions 1/2 " and 3/4 " <p>The wrap in the screw connection has the following size:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Screw connection part with 1/2 " external thread = 3/4 " wrap with internal thread - Screw connection part with 3/4 " external thread = 1 " wrap with internal thread
6,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Connection size:</p> <p>DN 15 = 1/2"</p> <p>DN 20 = 3/4" + 1,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Elster water meter



Elster Aufputzzähler Cold Water Picoflux EVZ-A fee, Qn = 1.5 ms ³ / h
PDF_TXT_MODEL2326FU
ElsterWater Meterforwall mounting with acertification fee Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Elsterresidentialwatercounter - Version:PicofluxEVZ-A - Port Size:DN 15(3/4 "male thread) - Overall length:110mm - Medium:cold water - Capacity up to1.5 m³ / h - Preparedfor remote access - Measuring insertis factorycalibrated(for 6years) - Conversion toM-bus,pulseorRFmoduleat any time
24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Elster Aufputzzähler Cold Water Picoflux EVZ-A fee, Qn = 2.5 ms ³ / h
PDF_TXT_MODEL2328FU
ElsterWater Meterforwall mounting with acertification fee Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Elsterresidentialwatercounter - Version:PicofluxEVZ-A - Port Size:DN 20(1 "male thread) - Overall length:130 mm - Medium:cold water - Capacity up to2.5 m³ / h - Preparedfor remote access - Measuring insertis factorycalibrated(for 6years) - Conversion toM-bus,pulseorRFmoduleat any time
26,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Elster Aufputzzähler Hot Water Picoflux EVZ-A fee, Qn = 1.5 ms ³ / h
PDF_TXT_MODEL2327FU
ElsterWater Meterforwall mounting with acertification fee Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Elsterresidentialwatercounter - Version:PicofluxEVZ-A - Port Size:DN 15(3/4 "male thread) - Overall length:110mm - Medium:hot water - Capacity up to1.5 m³ / h - Preparedfor remote access - Measuring insertis factorycalibrated(for 5years) - Conversion toM-bus,pulseorRFmoduleat any time
27,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Elster water meter



Elster Aufputzzähler Hot Water Picoflux EVZ-A fee, Qn = 2.5 ms ³ / h
PDF_TXT_MODEL2329FU
ElsterWater Meterforwall mounting with acertification fee Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Elsterresidentialwatercounter - Version:PicofluxEVZ-A - Port Size:DN 20(1 "male thread) - Overall length:130 mm - Medium:hot water - Capacity up to2.5 m³ / h - Preparedfor remote access - Measuring insertis factorycalibrated(for 5years) - Conversion toM-bus,pulseorRFmoduleat any time
29,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Elster flush housing für water meters MO-A
PDF_TXT_MODEL2337FU
Elsterflushhousingfor water meters Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Elsterflushhousing - Suitable for the installationofflush-Elsterwater meterseriesMO-A - Model:MO-A - Capacity up to1.5 m³ / h - Port Size: DN20 (3/4 "female thread) - Finish:Brass
38,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Elster Magpie Cover Set for Module Box
PDF_TXT_MODEL2324FU
ElsterChromabdeckungssetforModul-Box Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - MagpieCover Set - Suitable forMagpiemodulebox(mounting block) - 2Ventilabsperrgriffein chrome forcold and hotwater - 2rosettesin an ovaldesignchrome - 2sleevesin chrome
32,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Elster water meter



Elster Mounting block Module Box
PDF_TXT_MODEL2325FU
<p>Elstermounting blockmoduleboxduo</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - MagpieMonday Block - Version:ModulbosDuo forElsterwater meterMO-A - ConnectionDN 20(3/4 ") - Suitable for the installationoftwowater meters - Incl.4 mounting brackets - All partsfullyplumbed - Material: Brass - Fire protection class B1 - Dimensions (WxHxD):300x 195 x65mm <p>Elsterwater metercan be found atthe following link: hot water cold water</p> <p>ElsterChromabeckungssetformounting blockcan be found atthe following link:</p> <p>Set</p>
111,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Elster Unterputzzähler MO-A certificate fee, Qn = 1.5 ms ³ / h
PDF_TXT_MODEL2323FU
<p>ElsterWater Meterfor flushmounting withcertification fee</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ElsterWohnungswasserzählwerk - Model:MO-A - Medium:warm water - Capacity up to1.5 m³ / h - Suitable for flushmounting(egbathrooms, toilets,bathrooms) - Suitablefor installation in themounting blockMagpie"ModulboxDuo" - Multi-jetdry dialcounter-MO-Apreparedfor remote access - Measuring insertis factorycalibrated(for 5years) - Conversion toM-bus,pulseorRFmoduleat any time
35,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Elster water meter



Elster Unterputzzähler MO-A certificate fee, Qn = 1.5 m ³ / h
PDF_TXT_MODEL2322FU
ElsterWater Meterfor flushmounting withcertification fee
Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - ElsterWohnungswasserzählwerk - Model:MO-A - Medium:cold water - Capacity up to1.5 m³ / h - Suitable for flushmounting(egbathrooms, toilets,bathrooms) - Suitablefor installation in themounting blockMagpie"ModulboxDuo" - Multi-jetdry dialcounter-MO-Apreparedfor remote access - Measuring insertis factorycalibrated(for 6years) - Conversion toM-bus,pulseorRFmoduleat any time
31,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Water equipment mounting blocks



Water appliancex Valve-Set for Cold and Hot Water
PDF_TXT_MODEL2329FU
Water appliancesChromabdeckungssetformounting block Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Valve-Wall set(2 pieces)forwater appliances - Suitable formounting blockWG-TEC3000 - Fertigbausetfor cold andhot waterflushvalve - Overall length: 110mm - Cold waterworks number:34001 - Hot waterworks number:34002
12,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Water equipment mounting block TEC 3000 for Elster-Counter
PDF_TXT_MODEL2333FU
Waterequipmentmounting blockTEC3000 Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Devicemounting blockWaterFullVersion - Model:TEC3000brass - Readybuilt - Completely preassembledwithleaktest - The DUOmodule isteilberin twoUN-modules - Coatingof polystyrene
Technical details:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable forElstercounter - Connectionthread3/4 " - Suitable forwater meter witha flow rate of1.5m³ / h - Dimensions: Wx Hx D290x 210 x70mm
Thefinishing setfor flushvalve, visitthe followinglinkin shop:Wassergerätechrome-set
99,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Water equipment mounting blocks



Water equipment mounting block TEC 3000 for Koax-Counter
PDF_TXT_MODEL2330FU
Water equipment mounting block TEC3000 Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Device mounting block Water Full Version - Model: TEC3000 brass - Ready built - Completely preassembled with leak test - The DUO module is split into two UN-modules - Coating of polystyrene
Technical details:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for Koax-counter 2" - Connection thread 3/4 " - Suitable for water meter with a flow rate of 1.5m³ / h - Dimensions: W x H x D 290 x 210 x 70 mm
The finishing set for flush valve, visit the following link in shop: Wassergerätechrome-set
99,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Water equipment mounting block TEC 3000 for Pollux-Counter
PDF_TXT_MODEL2332FU
Water equipment mounting block TEC3000 Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Device mounting block Water Full Version - Model: TEC3000 brass - Ready built - Completely preassembled with leak test - The DUO module is split into two UN-modules - Coating of polystyrene
Technical details:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for Pollux counter - Connection thread 3/4 " - Suitable for water meter with a flow rate of 1.5m³ / h - Dimensions: W x H x D 290 x 210 x 70 mm
The finishing set for flush valve, visit the following link in shop: Wassergerätechrome-set
99,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Water equipment mounting blocks



Water equipment mounting block UNO TEC 3000 for Allmess-Counter
PDF_TXT_MODEL2335FU
Water equipment mounting block UNO TEC 3000 Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Device mounting block Water Full Version - Model: TEC3000 brass - Ready built - Completely preassembled with leak test - Coating of polystyrene
Technical details:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for Allmess - Connection thread 3/4 " - Suitable for water meter with a flow rate of 1.5m³ / h - Dimensions: W x H x D 145x 210 x 70mm
The finishing set for flush valve, visit the following link in shop: Wassergerätechrome-set
82,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Water equipment mounting block UNO TEC 3000 for Koax-Counter
PDF_TXT_MODEL2334FU
Water equipment mounting block UNO TEC 3000 Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Device mounting block Water Full Version - Model: TEC3000 brass - Ready built - Completely preassembled with leak test - Coating of polystyrene
Technical details:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for Koax-counter 2" - Connection thread 3/4 " - Suitable for water meter with a flow rate of 1.5m³ / h - Dimensions: W x H x D 145x 210 x 70mm
The finishing set for flush valve, visit the following link in shop: Wassergerätechrome-set
82,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > water meter > Water equipment mounting blocks



Water equipment mounting block UNO TEC 3000 for Pollux-Counter
PDF_TXT_MODEL2336FU
<p>Water equipment mounting block UNOTECH3000</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Device mounting block Water Full Version - Model: TEC3000 brass - Ready built - Completely preassembled with leak test - Coating of polystyrene <p>Technical details:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Suitable for Pollux - Connection thread 3/4 " - Suitable for water meter with a flow rate of 1.5m³ / h - Dimensions: W x H x D 145 x 210 x 70 mm <p>The finishing set for flush valve, visit the following link in shop: Wassergerätechrome-set</p>
82,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Accessories hot-water memory



Electric heating cartridge 1.50 kW
PDF_TXT_MODEL488FU
<p>Electric heating cartridge SH with 1.50 kW of achievement</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heating cartridge SH to the installation in hot-water memory - Achievement: 1.5 kW - Connection tension: 230 volts - Installation depth: 320 mms - Installation position: Waagrecht - Connection thread: 1 1/2 " legal thread - Set area of 15 to 75 degrees - Working pressure: 10 cash - The sweat sleeve in the memory may max. 100 mms long his " unheated zone "
246,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Electric heating cartridge 2.00 kW
PDF_TXT_MODEL489FU
<p>Electric heating cartridge SH with 2.00 kW of achievement</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heating cartridge SH to the installation in hot-water memory - Achievement: 2.00 kW - Connection tension: 400 volts or also 230 volts - Installation depth: 320 mms - Installation position: Waagrecht - Connection thread: 1 1/2 " legal thread - Set area of 15 to 75 degrees - Working pressure: 10 cash - The sweat sleeve in the memory may max. 100 mms long his " unheated zone "
256,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Electric heating cartridge 2.50 kW
PDF_TXT_MODEL490FU
<p>Electric heating cartridge SH with 2.50 kW of achievement</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heating cartridge SH to the installation in hot-water memory - Achievement: 2.50 kW - Connection tension: 400 volts or also 230 volts - Installation depth: 390 mms - Installation position: Waagrecht - Connection thread: 1 1/2 " legal thread - Set area of 15 to 75 degrees - Working pressure: 10 cash - The sweat sleeve in the memory may max. 100 mms long his " unheated zone "
269,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Accessories hot-water memory



Electric heating cartridge 3.00 kW
PDF_TXT_MODEL491FU
<p>Electric heating cartridge SH with 3.00 kW of achievement</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heating cartridge SH to the installation in hot-water memory - Achievement: 3.00 kW - Connection tension: 400 volts or also 230 volts - Installation depth: 390 mms - Installation position: Waagrecht - Connection thread: 1 1/2 " legal thread - Set area of 15 to 75 degrees - Working pressure: 10 cash - The sweat sleeve in the memory may max. 100 mms long his " unheated zone "
277,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Electric heating cartridge 3.80 kW
PDF_TXT_MODEL492FU
<p>Electric heating cartridge SH with 3.80 kW of achievement</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heating cartridge SH to the installation in hot-water memory - Achievement: 3.80 kW - Connection tension: 400 volts - Installation depth: 430 mms - Installation position: Waagrecht - Connection thread: 1 1/2 " legal thread - Set area of 15 to 75 degrees - Working pressure: 10 cash - The sweat sleeve in the memory may max. 100 mms long his " unheated zone "
287,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Electric heating cartridge 4.50 kW
PDF_TXT_MODEL493FU
<p>Electric heating cartridge SH with 4.50 kW of achievement</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heating cartridge SH to the installation in hot-water memory - Achievement: 4.50 kW - Connection tension: 400 volts - Installation depth: 470 mms - Installation position: Waagrecht - Connection thread: 1 1/2 " legal thread - Set area of 15 to 75 degrees - Working pressure: 10 cash - The sweat sleeve in the memory may max. 100 mms long his " unheated zone "
328,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Accessories hot-water memory



Electric heating cartridge 6.00 kW
PDF_TXT_MODEL494FU
<p>Electric heating cartridge SH with 6.00 kW of achievement</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heating cartridge SH to the installation in hot-water memory - Achievement: 6.00 kW - Connection tension: 400 volts - Installation depth: 620 mms - Installation position: Waagrecht - Connection thread: 1 1/2 " legal thread - Set area of 15 to 75 degrees - Working pressure: 10 cash - The sweat sleeve in the memory may max. 100 mms long his " unheated zone "
382,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Electric heating cartridge 7.50 kW
PDF_TXT_MODEL495FU
<p>Electric heating cartridge SH with 7.50 kW of achievement</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Heating cartridge SH to the installation in hot-water memory - Achievement: 7.50 kW - Connection tension: 400 volts - Installation depth: 720 mms - Installation position: Waagrecht - Connection thread: 1 1/2 " legal thread - Set area of 15 to 75 degrees - Working pressure: 10 cash - The sweat sleeve in the memory may max. 100 mms long his " unheated zone "
429,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Magnesium anode 1 " for hot-water memory
PDF_TXT_MODEL486FU
<p>Standard magnesium anode 1"</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Magnesium anode for hot-water memory - Thread: 1" - Length: Different lengths are offered - Diameter: 26 mms - Nuclear wire from massive steel - Comes for the application as protective anode (sacrificial anode)
44,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Length of the anode:</p> <p>480 mm</p> <p>550 mm + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>800 mm + 12,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1100 mm + 27,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Accessories hot-water memory



Magnesium anode 1 1/4 " for hot-water memory
PDF_TXT_MODEL487FU
<p>Standard magnesium anode 1 1/4"</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Magnesium anode for hot-water memory - Thread: 1 1/4" - Length: 530mm - Diameter: 33 mms - Nuclear wire from massive steel - Comes for the application as protective anode (sacrificial anode)
66,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Magnesium anode 3/4 " for hot-water memory
PDF_TXT_MODEL485FU
<p>Standard magnesium anode 3/4 "</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Magnesium anode for hot-water memory - Thread: 3/4 " - Length: 800 mms - Diameter: 22 mms - Nuclear wire from massive steel - Comes for the application as protective anode (sacrificial anode)
48,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > flushing valve & Accessories



NIL flushing valve model D 69
PDF_TXT_MODEL510FU
<p>Flushing valve for WC arrangement of the NILE model D 69</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushing valve for WC arrangement - Application for Level and Tiefspülklosett - Connection size 3/4 " (DN20) - Assembly-line pressure: 1.2 to 4.0 cash - With Spülrohr 28 x 26 mms - Color: chromium-plates - German Institute for Standardization 3265 - test sign German - Institute for Standardization DVGW 514
48,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



NIL flushing valve model NILPlus 2001
PDF_TXT_MODEL512FU
<p>Flushing valve for WC arrangement of the NILE model NILPLUS in 2001</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushing valve for WC arrangement - Application for Level and Tiefspülklosett - With wall rosette 67 mms of diameter - Spülautomatik and individual Spülstrom regulation - Connection size 3/4 " (DN20) - Assembly-line pressure: 1.2 to 4.0 cash - For Spülrohr 28 x 26 mms - Color: chromium-plates - German Institute for Standardization 3265 - test sign German - Institute for Standardization DVGW 514 - German Institute for Standardization 4109 - test sign P-IX 3597 / II - Armature group 1
108,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > flushing valve & Accessories



NIL flushing valve model NILPlus 2002
PDF_TXT_MODEL511FU
<p>Flushing valve for WC arrangement of the NILE model NILPLUS in 2002</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushing valve for WC arrangement - Application for Level and Tiefspülklosett - Spülaomatik and individual Spülstrom regulation - Connection size 3/4 " (DN20) - Assembly-line pressure: 1.2 to 4.0 cash - For Spülrohr 28 x 26 mms - Color: chromium-plates - German Institute for Standardization 3265 - test sign German - Institute for Standardization DVGW 514 - German Institute for Standardization 4109 - test sign P-IX 3597 / II - Armature group 2
75,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Pressure WC pipe just
PDF_TXT_MODEL517FU
<p>Pressure WC pipe just chromium-plates forFlushing valve</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressure WC pipe just with Sleeve - Connection size: 28 x 26 mms - Length: 250 mms - Material / surface: Brass chromium-plates - Also suitably for the Flushing valve offered in the on-line shop
9,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Pressure WC pipe 90 degrees
PDF_TXT_MODEL516FU
<p>Pressure WC pipe 90 degrees chromium-plates forFlushing valve</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressure WC pipe 90 degrees to the connection of the Flushing valve to the toilet - Connection size: 28 x 26 mms - Length: 700 x 200 mms - Material / surface: Brass chromium-plates - Also suitably for the Flushing valve offered in the on-line shop
19,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > flushing valve & Accessories



Pressure WC pipe Curves
PDF_TXT_MODEL518FU
<p>Pressure WC pipe Curves chromium-plates for Flushing valve</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressure WC pipe Curves with Sleeve - Connection size: 28 x 26 mms - Material / surface: Brass chromium-plates - Also suitably for the Flushing valve offered in the on-line shop
13,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Pressure WC pipe Curves gekröpft
PDF_TXT_MODEL519FU
<p>Pressure WC pipe Curves gekröpft for Flushing valve</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Pressure WC pipe Curves gekröpft - Connection size: 28 x 26 mms - Kröpfung: 35mms or 85mms - Length: 700 x 250mms - Material / surface: Brass chromium-plates - Also suitably for the Flushing valve offered in the on-line shop
23,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>Kröpfung:</p> <p>35mm</p> <p>85mm</p>



Schell flushing valve model Schellomat
PDF_TXT_MODEL513FU
<p>Flushing valve for WC arrangement of the Schell model Schellomat</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushing valve for WC arrangement - With Spülstromregulierung - Automatic nozzles cleaning needle - Application for Level and Tiefspülklosett - Spülmenge 6 liters - Connection size 3/4 " (DN20) - Assembly-line pressure: from 1.2 cash - For Spülrohr 28 x 26 mms - Color: Noble-weakly - Test signs German Institute for Standardization DVGW 780
69,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > flushing valve & Accessories



Schell flushing valve model Schellomat BASIC
PDF_TXT_MODEL514FU
<p>Flushing valve for WC arrangement of the Schell model Schellomat Basic</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushing valve for WC arrangement - Robust Ganzmetallspüler with brass push button - High operational safety by art out of vision cartouche and automatic nozzles cleaning needle - Application for Level and Tiefspülklosett - Spülstrom: 1.2 l/s - Automatic nozzles cleaning needle - Spülmenge adjustable from 6 to 12 liters - Connection size 3/4 " (DN20) - Assembly-line pressure: from 1.2 cash - For Spülrohr 28 x 26 mms - Color: Chromium-plates - Test signs German Institute for Standardization DVGW BP0379 - Sound insulation class 2
92,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Schell flushing valve model Schellomat Silent Eco
PDF_TXT_MODEL515FU
<p>Flushing valve for WC arrangement of the Schell model Schellomat Silent Eco</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Flushing valve for WC arrangement - For 2 amounts of rinse (main rinse and savings rinse) - Savings key 50% Hauptspülmenge - Robust Ganzmetallspüler with brass push button - High operational safety by art out of vision cartouche and automatic nozzles cleaning needle - Application for Level and Tiefspülklosett - Spülstrom: 1.2 l/s - Automatic nozzles cleaning needle - Spülmenge adjustable from 6 to 12 liters - Connection size 3/4 " (DN20) - Assembly-line pressure: from 1.2 cash - For Spülrohr 28 x 26 mms - Color: Chromium-plates - Test signs German Institute for Standardization DVGW BP0379 - Protective class 1
129,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > flushing valve & Accessories



WC Pipe link rubber 48mm
PDF_TXT_MODEL520FU
<p>WC Pipe connecting rubber 48mm</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC Pipe link for Druckspülrohr on euro of WC - For Spülrohr diameter 28 to 32 mms - For WC connection 48 mms (diameter) - Incl. Abdeckrosette chromium-plates
3,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



WC Pipe link rubber 55mm
PDF_TXT_MODEL521FU
<p>WC Pipe connecting rubber 55mm</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC Pipe link for Druckspülrohr on euro of WC - For Spülrohr diameter 28 to 32 mms - For WC connection 55 mms (diameter) - Incl. Abdeckrosette chromium-plates
3,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



WC Pipe ring Exclusively
PDF_TXT_MODEL522FU
<p>WC Pipe ring excluding execution</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - WC Pipe ring chromium-plates - For the sure connection of the Spülrohr on the wall - For Spülrohre with external diameter 28 mms - To cut infinitely variable 15 to 85 mms
23,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Saniaccess 1 feces cerium-smaller
PDF_TXT_MODEL2018FU
<p>Saniaccess 1 Fäkalienhebeanlage for state WC arrangement</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Saniaccess 1 feces sponser for state WC arrangements - NEU: Sehr good access from above by servicing and cleaning - The man of many talents under the Hebeanlagen - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - The Hebeanlage can be mounted directly behind a state WC - Connection pressure pipe: From 22 to 28 mm - Inflow in front DN 100 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 5.0 metres, Waagrecht = 100 metres <p>Technical designations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operating voltage = 230 volts 50 hertz - Performance = 400 watts - Vertical output = 5 metres - Waagrechte output = 100 metres - Max operating temperature = 35 degrees - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 392.5 mm x 166 mm x 330 mm - Correspondent to EN 12050-3 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in: info@badshop-web.de</p>
559,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Saniaccess 2 feces cerium-smaller
PDF_TXT_MODEL2019FU
<p>Saniaccess 2 Fäkalienhebeanlage for state WC arrangement, washstand and Urinal</p> <p>Anew:With access from above for the quick servicing</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Saniaccess 2 feces sponsor for state WC arrangements, washstand and Urinalanlage - ANEW: Very good access from above by servicing and cleaning - The man of many talents under the Hebeanlagen - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - The Hebeanlage can be mounted directly behind a state WC - Connection pressure pipe: From 22 to 28 mm - Inflow in front DN 100, at the side (on the left and on the right) two connections DN 40 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 5.0 metres, Waagrecht = 100 metres <p>Technical designations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operating voltage = 230 volts 50 hertz - Performance = 400 watts - Vertical output = 5 metres - Waagrechte output = 100 metres - Max operating temperature = 35 degrees - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 424 mm x 166 mm x 330 mm - Correspondent to EN 12050-3 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in: info@badshop-web.de</p>
599,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Saniaccess 3 feces cerium-smaller
PDF_TXT_MODEL2020FU
<p>Saniaccess 3 Fäkalienhebeanlage for state WC arrangement, washstand, Bidet, shower and Urinal</p> <p>Anew: With access from above for the quick servicing</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Saniaccess 3 feces sponsors for state WC arrangements, washstand, bidet, shower and Urinalanlage - ANEW: Very good access from above by servicing and cleaning - The man of many talents under the Hebeanlagen - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - The Hebeanlage can be mounted directly behind a state WC - Connection pressure pipe: From 22 to 28 mm - Inflow in front DN 100, at the side (on the left and on the right) two connections DN 40 and a connection on top DN 40 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 5.0 metres, Waagrecht = 100 metres <p>Technical designations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operating voltage = 230 volts 50 hertz - Performance = 400 watts - Vertical output = 5 metres - Waagrechte output = 100 metres - Max operating temperature = 35 degrees - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 4294 m x 169 mm x 333 mm - Correspondent to EN 12050-3 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:info@badshop-web.de</p>
726,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Saniaccess 4 feces cerium-smaller
PDF_TXT_MODEL2021FU
<p>Saniaccess 4 Fäkalienhebeanlage for culinary sewage, washers, washing machines, washstands, showers and bidet Anew:With access from above for the quick servicing</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Saniaccess 4 feces sponsors for state WC arrangements, washstand, bidet, shower, Urinalanlage, washing machines, washers or culinary sewage - ANEW: Very good access from above by servicing and cleaning - The man of many talents under the Hebeanlagen - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - The Hebeanlage can be mounted directly behind a state WC - Connection pressure pipe: From 22 to 28 mm - Inflow at the side (on the left and on the right) two connections DN 40 and a connection on top DN 40 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 5.0 metres, Waagrecht = 50 metres <p>Technical designations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operating voltage = 230 volts 50 hertz - Performance = 400 watts - Vertical output = 5 metres - Waagrechte output = 50 metres - Max operating temperature = 65 degrees - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 494 m x 169 mm x 330 mm - Correspondent to EN 12050-3 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in: info@badshop-web.de</p>
629,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanibest dirt wasser hebeanlage
PDF_TXT_MODEL1175FU
<p>Sanibest top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Sanibest top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage for WC, washing table, Urinal, bidet and shower - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - Connection pressure pipe: DN 25 - DN 32 - Inflow 3 x DN 40, 1 x DN 100 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 6.0 meters, Waagrecht = 100 meters <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Zulassung sewage temperature = 40°C - Achievement = 760 watts - Vertical conveyor achievement = 6 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 100 meters - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 530 mms x 175 mms x 275 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-3 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in: info@badshop-web.de</p>
481,00 EUR 499,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanibest Pro dirt wasser hebeanlage
PDF_TXT_MODEL1586FU
<p>Sanibest per top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Sanibest per top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage for WC, washing table, Urinal, bidet and shower - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - Connection pressure pipe: DN 25 - DN 32 - Inflow 3 x DN 40, 1 x DN 100 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 7.0 meters, Waagrecht = 110 meters <p>The fact that the toilet with humid cloths, tampons, should not become etc. the trash can, gets on. If it happens by mistake, the Sanibest per this challenge supposes and chops up or liquefies everything easily.</p> <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Zulassung sewage temperature = 35°C - Achievement = 1,100 watts - Vertical conveyor achievement = 7 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 110 meters - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 507 mms x 154 mms x 268 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-3 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:info@badshop-web.de</p>
599,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanibroy feces cerium-smaller
PDF_TXT_MODEL599FU
<p>SaniBroy Fäkalienhebeanlage for state WC arrangement Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA SaniBroy feces sponsor for state WC arrangements - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - The Hebeanlage can be mounted directly behind a state WC - Connection pressure pipe: 22 on 28 mms - Inflow in front DN 100 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 4.0 meters, Waagrecht = 90 meters <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Max Förderleistung = 44 may and min - Achievement = 550 watts - Vertical conveyor achievement = 4 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 90 meters - Average company duration = 10 to 20 seconds - Max Betriebstemperatur = 35 degrees - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 330 mms x 163 mms x 263 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-3 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable lifting anlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:info@badshop-web.de</p>
345,00 EUR 310,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanibroy Pro feces cerium-smaller
PDF_TXT_MODEL600FU
<p>SaniBroy Pro Fäkalienhebeanlage for state WC arrangement and hand washing washbasin or Urinal Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA SaniBroy Pro feces sponsor for state WC arrangements and hand wash basins or Urinal - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - The Hebeanlage can be mounted directly behind a state WC and has at the side connections for a wash basin or Urinal - Connection pressure pipe: 22 on 28 mms - Inflow in front DN 100, inflow on top DN 40 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 5.0 meters, Waagrecht = 100 meters <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Max Förderleistung = 44 may and min - Achievement = 550 watts - Vertical conveyor achievement = 5 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 100 meters - Average company duration = 10 to 20 seconds - Max Betriebstemperatur = 35 degrees - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 330 mms x 163 mms x 263 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-3 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable lifting anlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:info@badshop-web.de</p>
375,00 EUR 339,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanicom 2 Pro dirt wasser hebeanlage
PDF_TXT_MODEL1177FU
<p>Sanicom per 2 top performances-Abwasserhebeanlage</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Sanicom per 2 top performances-Abwasserhebeanlage for dishwashers, (industry) washing machines, washing table, Urinal, bidet, Rinsing, bathtub, condensate and shower - Suitable for sewage free of feces under the back up level - Double pumps arrangement - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - Connection pressure pipe: DN 50 - Inflow 1 x DN 50, 1 x DN 100 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 11.0 meters, Waagrecht = 100 meters <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Zulassung sewage temperature = 90°C - Achievement = 2 x 1.6 kW of watt - Vertical conveyor achievement = 11 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 100 meters - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 490 mms x 490 mms x 490 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-2 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:</p> <p>info@badshop-web.de</p>
1.274,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanicom dirt wasser hebeanlage
PDF_TXT_MODEL1176FU
<p>Sanicom top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Sanicom top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage for dishwashers, (industry) washing machines, washing table, Urinal, bidet, Rinsing, bathtub, condensate and shower - Suitable for sewage free of feces under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - Connection pressure pipe: DN 32 - Inflow 2 x DN 50 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 8.0 meters, Waagrecht = 80 meters <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Zulassung sewage temperature = 90°C - Achievement = 750 watts - Vertical conveyor achievement = 8 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 80 meters - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 490 mms x 230 mms x 330 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-2 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:</p> <p>info@badshop-web.de</p>
584,00 EUR 567,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanicubic Classic dirt wasser hebeanlage
PDF_TXT_MODEL1179FU
<p>Sanicubic Classic top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Sanicubic Classic top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage for WC, dishwasher, (industry) washing machine, washing table, bidet, shower, Rinsing, bathtub and condensate producer - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - Double pumps arrangement - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - Connection pressure pipe: DN 50 - Inflow: On top 2 x DN 50 2 x DN50 or DN 100 - Inflow: Below 2 x DN 50 or DN 100 - Enlüftung: DN 50 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 11.0 meters, Waagrecht = 100 meters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Zulassungse sewage temperature = 90°C - Achievement = 2 x 1.5 kW - Vertical conveyor achievement = 11 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 100 meters - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 560 mms x 490 mms x 410 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-1 <p>info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:</p> <p>Technical information:</p>
1.385,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanicubic Pro dirt wasser hebeanlage
PDF_TXT_MODEL1180FU
<p>Sanicubic Pro top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Sanicubic Pro top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage for WC, dishwasher, (industry) washing machine, washing table, bidet, shower, Rinsing, bathtub and condensate producer - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - Double pumps arrangement - Suitable also for commercial purposes - Incl. alarm switch device - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - Connection pressure pipe: DN 50 - Inflow: On top 2 x DN 50 2 x DN50 or DN 100 - Inflow: Below 2 x DN 50 or DN 100 - Enlüftung: DN 50 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 11.0 meters, Waagrecht = 100 meters <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Zulassung sewage temperature = 90°C - Achievement = 2 x 1.5 kW - Vertical conveyor achievement = 11 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 100 meters - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 560 mms x 490 mms x 410 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-1 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:</p> <p>info@badshop-web.de</p>
1.395,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanidouche dirt wasser hebeanlage

PDF_TXT_MODEL1170FU

Sanidouche Abwasserhebeanlage

Scope of supply / equipment:

- SFA Sanidouche Abwasserhebeanlage for showering, washing table, condensation, Urinal and bidet
- Suitable for the free of feces sewage under the back up level
- The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company
- Connection pressure pipe: 22 on 28 mms
- Inflow 2 x DN 40
- Conveyor height: Vertically = 4.0 meters, Waagrecht = 40 meters

Technical information:

- Engine power = 2800r / min
- Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz
- Zulassung sewage temperature = 40°C
- Achievement = 250 watts
- Vertical conveyor achievement = 4 meters
- Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 40 meters
- Dimensions = (LxTxH) 295 mms x 165 mms x 145 mms
- Correspondent to the EN 12050-2

With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in: info@badshop-web.de

~~272,00 EUR~~ 264,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanipack feces cerium-smaller
PDF_TXT_MODEL602FU
<p>Sanipack Fäkalienhebeanlage for wall WC arrangement, shower, bidet, Urinal and hand washing washbasin</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Sanipack feces sponsor for wall WC arrangements, shower, bidet, hand wash basin or Urinal - The Alleskönner under the Hebeanlagen - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - The Hebeanlage can be mounted directly behind an installation wall and has at the side connections for a wash basin or Urinal - Connection pressure pipe: 22 on 28 mms - Inflow at the side DN 100, inflow on top DN 40, inflow at the side (right and left) DN 40 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 4.0 meters, Waagrecht = 40 meters <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Max Förderleistung = 44 may and min - Achievement = 400 watts - Vertical conveyor achievement = 5 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 100 meters - Average company duration = 10 to 20 seconds - Max Betriebstemperatur = 35 degrees - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 401 mms x 146 mms x 295 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-3 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable lifting anlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:info@badshop-web.de</p>
475,00 EUR 411,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanipro XR Pro feces cerium-smaller
PDF_TXT_MODEL601FU
<p>Sanipro XR Fäkalienhebeanlage for state WC arrangement, shower, bidet, Urinal and hand washing washbasin</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Sanipro feces sponsor for state WC arrangements, shower, bidet, hand wash basin or Urinal - The Alleskönner under the Hebeanlagen - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - The Hebeanlage can be mounted directly behind a state WC and has at the side connections for a wash basin or Urinal - Connection pressure pipe: 22 on 28 mms - Inflow in front DN 100, inflow on top DN 40, inflow at the side (right and left) DN 40 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 5.0 meters, Waagrecht = 100 meters <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Max Förderleistung = 44 may and min - Achievement = 400 watts - Vertical conveyor achievement = 5 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 100 meters - Average company duration = 10 to 20 seconds - Max Betriebstemperatur = 35 degrees - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 413 mms x 180 mms x 263 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-3 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable lifting anlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:info@badshop-web.de</p>
450,00 EUR 383,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanispeed dirt wasser hebeanlage
PDF_TXT_MODEL1174FU
<p>Sanispeed top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Sanispeed top performance-Abwasserhebeanlage for showering, washing table, condensation, Urinal, bidet, bathtub, dishwasher / washing machine and kitchen sink - Suitable for the free of feces sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - Connection pressure pipe: DN 32 - Inflow 4 x DN 40 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 7.0 meters, Waagrecht = 70 meters <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Zulassung sewage temperature = 90°C - Achievement = 400 watts - Vertical conveyor achievement = 7 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 70 meters - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 375 mms x 185 mms x 277 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-2 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:</p> <p>info@badshop-web.de</p>
424,50 EUR 429,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close SFA



SFA Sanivite dirt wasser hebeanlage
PDF_TXT_MODEL1171FU
<p>Sanivite Abwasserhebeanlage</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Sanivite Abwasserhebeanlage for showering, washing table, condensation, Urinal, bidet, bathtub, dishwasher / washing machine and kitchen sink - Suitable for the free of feces sewage under the back up level - The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company - Connection pressure pipe: DN 32 - Inflow 4 x DN 40 - Conveyor height: Vertically = 5.0 meters, Waagrecht = 50 meters <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2800r / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Zulassung sewage temperature = 90°C - Achievement = 400 watts - Vertical conveyor achievement = 5 meters - Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 50 meters - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 375 mms x 185 mms x 260 mms - Correspondent to the EN 12050-2 <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in: info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>Technical information:</p> <p style="color: red;">347,00 EUR 346,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>



SFA Saniwall feces cerium-smaller
PDF_TXT_MODEL603FU
<p>Saniwall Fäkalienhebeanlage for wall WC arrangement, shower, bidet, Urinal and hand washing washbasin</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment: SFA Sanipack feces sponsor for wall WC arrangements, shower, bidet, hand wash basin or Urinal</p> <p>Incl. Tragegestell for wall WC and Drückerplatte chromium-plates 3 to 6 liters Spülkasten with isolation</p> <p>The Alleskönner under the Hebeanlagen</p> <p>Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level</p> <p>The Hebeanlage is put by eingespültes sewage in company</p> <p>The Hebeanlage with stand can be mounted directly behind an installation wall and has at the side connections for a wash basin, Urinal and shower</p> <p>Connection pressure pipe: 22 on 28 mms</p> <p>Inflow at the side (right and left) DN 40</p> <p>Conveyor height: Vertically = 5.0 meters, Waagrecht = 100 meters</p> <p>Technical information:</p> <p>Engine power = 2800r / min</p> <p>Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz</p> <p>Max Förderleistung = 44 may and min</p> <p>Achievement = 400 watts</p> <p>Vertical conveyor achievement = 5 meters</p> <p>Waagrechte conveyor achievement = 100 meters</p> <p>Average company duration = 10 to 20 seconds</p> <p>Max Betriebstemperatur = 35 degrees</p> <p>Dimensions = (LxTxH) 630 mms x 194 mms x 1075 mms</p> <p>Correspondent to the EN 12050-3</p> <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable lifting anlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in: info@badshop-web.de</p> <p>746,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close Homa



Homa alarm scolded AL3 gets
PDF_TXT_MODEL608FU
Homa alarm switch device for Hebeanlagen Scope of supply / equipment: Suitable for all Kleinhebeanlagen of Homa Saniflux and Sanifox With Behälter high water sensor 5.0 meters of cable If the proper functional way of the Kleinhebeanlage supervises reliably and warns with unusual water level in the device with loud Summton.
144,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Homa Saniflux feces cerium-smaller for State-WC
PDF_TXT_MODEL606FU
<p>Homa Fäkalienhebeanlage for state WC arrangement and shower</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Homa Saniflux feces sponsor for state WC arrangements, wash basins, bidet and shower - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - Vent hole with built-in active coal filter - Pump with open Mehrschaufelrad and edge equipment - Pneumatic level control - The Hebeanlage can be mounted directly behind a state WC - Connection pressure pipe: 25 mms with check valve - Edge work from high-grade steel - Inflow in front DN 100 - Two inflows at the side DN 40 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2900 U / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Max Förderleistung = 4.5 ms³ / h - Achievement = 650 watts - Vertical conveyor achievement = 6.5 meters - Container volumes = 15.5 liters - Protective class = IP 44 - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 488 mms x 285 mms x 257 mms <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable lifting anlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in: info@badshop-web.de</p>
363,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close Homa



Homa Saniflux V feces cerium-smaller Wall-WC
PDF_TXT_MODEL607FU
<p>Homa Fäkalienhebeanlage for wall WC arrangement and shower</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Homa Saniflux V feces sponsor for wall WC arrangements, wash basins, bidet and shower - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - Vent hole with built-in active coal filter - Pump with open Mehrschaufelrad and edge equipment - Pneumatic level control - The Hebeanlage can be mounted beside a wall WC in the installation wall - Connection pressure pipe: 25 mms with check valve - Edge work from high-grade steel - Inflow at the side DN 100 - Two inflows at the side DN 40 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2900 U / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Max Förderleistung = 4.5 ms³ / h - Achievement = 650 watts - Vertical conveyer achievement = 6.5 meters - Container volumes = 15.5 liters - Protective class = IP 44 - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 355 mms x 165 mms x 261 mms <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable lifting anlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in: info@badshop-web.de</p>
373,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close Homa



Homa Sanifox feces cerium-smaller for Stand-WC
PDF_TXT_MODEL605FU
<p>Homa Fäkalienhebeanlage for state WC arrangement</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Homa Sanifox feces sponser for state WC arrangements, wash basins and bidet - Suitable for feces-containing sewage under the back up level - Vent hole with built-in active coal filter - Pump with open Mehrschaufelrad and edge equipment - Pneumatic level control - The Hebeanlage can be mounted directly behind a state WC - Connection pressure pipe: 25 mms with check valve - Edge work from high-grade steel - Inflow in front DN 100 - Two inflows at the side DN 40 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 2900 U / min - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Max Förderleistung = 4.3 ms³ / h - Achievement = 500 watts - Vertical conveyor achievement = 5.8 meters - Container volumes = 11.5 liters - Protective class = IP 44 - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 355 mms x 166 mms x 257 mms <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable lifting anlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in: info@badshop-web.de</p>
290,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Lift lay close Homa



Homa Saniquick A Schmutzwasserhebeanlage
PDF_TXT_MODEL1602FU
<p>Homa pneumatic Schmutzwasserhebeanlage</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Homa Saniquick A dirty water sponzor for shower, bidet, wash basin and washing machine - Suitable for sewage under the back up level - Pneumatic level control - Connection pressure pipe: 25 mms with check valve - Low place need (possibly for old buildings suitably) <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 0.35 A - Company tension = 230 volts 50 hertz - Max Förderleistung = 4.3 ms³ / h - Achievement = 650 watts - Conveyor achievement = 6.2 meters - Protective class = IP 44 - An inflow on top DN 40, two inflows at the side DN 40 - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 488 mms x 173 mms x 293 mms <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:info@badshop-web.de</p>
347,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Homa Saniquick C Schmutzwasserhebeanlage
PDF_TXT_MODEL1771FU
<p>Homa pneumatic Schmutzwasserhebeanlage with Überflur-collective container</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Homa Saniquick C dirty water sponzor for wash basin and washing machine - For the disposal from up to 3 sanitary units possibly - Suitable for dirty water (no feces) under the back up level - Pneumatic level control - Connection pressure pipe: 1 1/4" - Low place need (possibly for old buildings suitably) <p>Technical designations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power = 0.35 A - Operating voltage = 230 volts 50 hertz - Max output = 4.3 m³ / H - Output = 6.2 metres - Protective class = IP 68 - Two inflows on top DN 40 bzw. DN 50 - Dimensions = (LxTxH) 446 mm x 305 mm x 369 mm <p>With pleasure we help you in the interpretation and consultation for the suitable Hebeanlage of your real estate. Please, send us for it a short email in:info@badshop-web.de</p>
367,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Accessories SFA Lifting lay clos



SFA Active coal filter
PDF_TXT_MODEL1191FU
SFA Active coal filterScope of supply / equipment:SFA Active coal filter for SaniCube, SaniCubic Classic + Prolf the unfiltered Ausdringen of the exhaust air from Hebeanlagen preventsIf the odor nuisance decreasesSuitably for the Dimmensionen DN 70/80/100Work number: Z0029
99,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SFA Active coal filter for postarming
PDF_TXT_MODEL1190FU
SFA Active coal filter for postarming
Scope of supply / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Active coal filter for Sanivite, Sanispeed, Sanibroy, Sanibroy Per and Sanipro XR - For construction year to 12/2004 - If the unfiltered Ausdringen of the exhaust air from lifting prevents lay close - If the odor nuisance decreases - It is simply put on on the Be and Entlüftung of the existing lifting anlage
28,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SFA Descaler for lifting lay close
PDF_TXT_MODEL1184FU
SFA Descaler for Small lifts lay close
Scope of supply / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Descalers for lifting lay close - Bundle: 5 liters - If soiling and deposition solves - If the life span of your lift lay close extends - Works antiseptic - Work number: X2910
Application:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Soft to medium hard water = all 6 months - Hard water = all 3 months - Very hard water = all 2 months
23,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Accessories SFA Lifting lay clos



SFA Sanialarm
PDF_TXT_MODEL604FU
SFA Sanialarm for Hebeanlagen
Scope of supply / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Sanialarm warning dispatch rider with pressure control valve and buzzer - Suitable for all Kleinhebeanlagen of SFA - Batteriebetrieb 2 x 1.5 volts - Work number: Z0011
If the proper functional way of the Kleinhebeanlage supervises reliably and warns with unusual water level in the device with loud Summton.
55,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SFA Slide valve d 110
PDF_TXT_MODEL1188FU
SFA Slide valve d 110
Scope of supply / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Slide valve for SaniCube, SaniCubic Classic and SaniCubic Pro - Connection size: d 110 Klebemuffe = DN 100 - By installation of racketeer can be carried out work Servicing- and service work any time fast - Work number: Z0013
167,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SFA Slide valve d 50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1188FU
SFA Slide valve d 50
Scope of supply / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Slide valve for SaniCube, SaniCubic Classic and SaniCubic Pro - Connection size: d 50 Klebemuffe = DN 40 - By installation of racketeer can be carried out work Servicing- and service work any time fast - Work number: Z0012
58,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SFA Tile frames, execution: Aluminum anodizes
PDF_TXT_MODEL1185FU
SFA Tile frame in aluminum anodizesScope of supply / equipment:SFA Tile framesSurface: Aluminum anodizesFor Revesinonsöffnung to max. 0.5 ms ² The frame past to itself to the tiles used on site in (from 15 x 20 cms to 50 x 100 cms)With the frame the access to the Hebeanlage opitmal is protected (Servicing purposes)Work number: GFZ111
75,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SFA Tile frames, execution: Aluminum chrom
PDF_TXT_MODEL1186FU
SFA Tile frame in aluminum chromScope of supply / equipment:SFA Tile framesSurface: Aluminum chromFor Revesinonsöffnung to max. 0.5 ms ² The frame past to itself to the tiles used on site in (from 15 x 20 cms to 50 x 100 cms)With the frame the access to the Hebeanlage opitmal is protected (Servicing purposes)Work number: GFZ222
109,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Accessories SFA Lifting lay clos



SFA Tile frames, execution: Aluminum gold
PDF_TXT_MODEL1187FU
SFA Tile frame in aluminum goldScope of supply / equipment:SFA Tile framesSurface: Aluminum goldFor Revesinonsöffnungung to max. 0.5 ms ² The frame past to itself to the tiles used on site in (from 15 x 20 cms to 50 x 100 cms)With the frame the access to the Hebeanlage opitmal is protected (Servicing purposes)Work number: GFZ444
109,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SFA Tile frames, execution: Aluminum white
PDF_TXT_MODEL1186FU
SFA Tile frame in aluminum white
Scope of supply / equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Tile frames - Surface: Aluminum white - For Revesinonsöffnungung to max. 0.5 ms ² - The frame past to itself to the tiles used on site in (from 15 x 20 cms to 50 x 100 cms) - With the frame the access to the Hebeanlage opitmal is protected (Servicing purposes) - Work number: GFZ333
85,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SFA Umrüst-Kit till construction year 12/2004
PDF_TXT_MODEL1189FU
SFA Umrüst Kit for Small lifts lay closetill construction year 12/2004Scope of supply / equipment:SFA Umrüst-Kit for Sanivite, Sanispeed, Sanibroy, Sanibroy Per and Sanipro XR For construction year to 12/2004Rebuilding of the Hebeanlage of IP 44 spritzwassergeschützt for IP 68 tauchwassergeschütztto recommend by the installation in high water-threatened areas
149,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SFA Warning dispatch rider Humidity feeler
PDF_TXT_MODEL1183FU
SFA Humidity feelerScope of supply / equipment:SFA Humidity feeler for warning announcementSuitable for all Kleinhebeanlagen of SFA (except SaniDouche, SaniCondenc and Keramik-WC's)Useable with the fundamental unit SFAIf the humidity on the surrounding Bodeen of the Hebeanlage checksWork number: Z0002
15,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



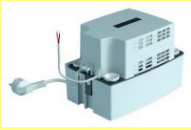
SFA Warning dispatch rider magnet ventil
PDF_TXT_MODEL1182FU
SFA Warning dispatch rider MagnetventilScope of supply / equipment:SFA Magnet valve for warning announcement Suitable for all Kleinhebeanlagen of SFA (except SaniDouche, SaniCondenc and Keramik-WC's)Useable with the fundamental unit SFAIf the water supply blocks off with announcement by the basic deviceWork number: Z0013
39,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Accessories SFA Lifting lay clos



SFA Warning dispatch rider reason gets
PDF_TXT_MODEL1181FU
<p>SFA Warning dispatch rider fundamental unit</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Fundamental unit for warning announcement - Suitable for all Kleinhebeanlagen of SFA (except SaniDouche, SaniCondenc and Keramik-WC's) - The basic device can be used with moist feeler, magnet valve or Kontaktunterbrecher - Work number: Z0001 <p>If the proper functional way of the Kleinhebeanlage supervises reliably and warns with sudden stream failure or defects.</p>
145,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Condensate pumps



Grundfos condensate lifts anlage Conlift 1
PDF_TXT_MODEL609FU
<p>Condensate pump from Grundfos for boilers and cooling systems</p> <p>Delivery/service:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Condensate pump with automatic promotion - Grundfos Conlift Type 1 - Suitable for condensing boilers and cooling systems - Ready to install with 1.7 meter cable and safety plug - Float switch with automatic operation - Alarm contact designed as a floating contact - Return valves - Monday's Material for floor-standing or wall-mounted installation - Incl. Pressure hose and hose clamp - Plugs (for unused supplies) - Serial No.: 97936156 <p>Technical specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Operating voltage = 230 V, 50 Hz - Current = 0.5 A - Cable length = 1.7 meters - Container size (LxWxH) = 259 mm x 165 mm x 184 mm - Behältervolumen = 2.65 liters - Feeds = 4 x 28 mm - Pressure outlet = 8/10 mm - Einsatzbereich PH > 2.5 - Noise: > 47 dB (A)
116,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



SFA Sanicondens Best
PDF_TXT_MODEL1173FU
<p>Kondensatthebeanlage of SFA Sanicondens Best of all for condensing boiler with neutralization duty</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment: SFA Sanicondens Best of all Kondensatthebeanlage with automatic support</p> <p>Incl. calcium carbonate gravel</p> <p>Suitable for condensing boiler of 25 kW to 200 kW</p> <p>Swimmer's circuit with automatic company</p> <p>Built-in reperussion flap</p> <p>Potential suitor contact available</p> <p>Sewage connections: 4 x 28 mms</p> <p>Conveyor achievement: 4.5 ms high and 50 ms away</p> <p>Technical information: Engine power: 2800 may and min</p> <p>Company tension = 230 volts, 50 hertz</p> <p>Achievement: 60 watts</p> <p>Allowed condensate ph value: 2.5</p> <p>Container size (LxBxH) = 279 mms x 160 mms x 254 mms</p> <p>Inflows = 4 x 28 mms</p> <p>max. temperature area to 80°C</p>
157,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Lift stood & condensate pumps > Condensate pumps



SFA Sanicondens Plus
PDF_TXT_MODEL1172FU
<p>Kondensathebeanlage of plus SFA Sanicondens for condensing boiler (to 25 kW) and chill arrangements</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - SFA Sanicondens plus - Kondensathebeanlage with automatic support - Suitable for condensing boiler (to 25 kW) and chill arrangements - Swimmer's circuit with automatic company - Built-in repercuSSION flap - Potential suitor contact available - Sewage connections: 4 x 28 mms - Conveyor achievement: 4.5 ms high and 50 ms away <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engine power: 2800 may and min - Company tension = 230 volts, 50 hertz - Achievement: 60 watts - Allowed condensate ph value: 2.5 - Container size (LxBxH) = 277 mms x 160 mms x 146 mms - Inflows = 4 x 28 mms - max. temperature area to 80°C
126,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer washing machines siphons



Dallmer wall installation washing device siphon 405
PDF_TXT_MODEL1400FU
<p>Dallmer wall installation washing devices siphon 405</p> <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer wall installation (unterplaster) washing machines siphon - Situation: just - Implementation: Type 405 Sewage connection, Irrigation connection and separate untercleaning valve 1/2" for the roadblock of the water supply - Little one current-favorable cases - Siphon case from Polyethylen, weldable - Work number: 130501 <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cleansing fastener - Sawable off Schraubstuzen - Construction protection box - Corner tube spout - Capping from high-grade steel vertically 110 mm x 190 mm - Installation depth: From 73 to 120 mm - Leading field Assembly rail - Wanscheibe brass, outside nickel-plates - Undercleaning valve with Rückflussverhinderer and Rohrbelüfter - Sewage connection DN 40 / DN 50
115,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer washing machines siphons



Dallmer wall installation washing device siphon 405 E
PDF_TXT_MODEL1401FU
<p>Dallmer wall installation washing devices siphon 405E</p> <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer wall installation (unterplaster) washing machines siphon - Situation: just - Implementation: Type 405 E sewage connection, irrigation connection, separate untercleaning valve 1/2" for the roadblock of the water supply and electric connection - Little one current-favorable cases - Siphon case from Polyethylen, weldable - Work number: 130518 <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cleansing fastener - Sawable off Schraubstuzen - Construction protection box - Corner tube spout - Capping from high-grade steel vertically 100 mm x 280 mm - Installation depth: From 73 to 120 mm - Leading field Assembly rail - Wanscheibe brass, outside nickel-plates - Undercleaning valve with Rückflussverhinderer and Rohrbelüfter - Sewage connection DN 40 / DN 50
187,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer washing machines siphons



Dallmer wall installation washing device siphon 406
PDF_TXT_MODEL1397FU
<p>Dallmer wall installation washing devices siphon 406 E</p> <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer wall installation (unterplaster) washing machines siphon - Situation: just - Implementation: Type 406 E with sewage connection, irrigation connection and electric connection - Little one current-favorable cases - Siphon case from Polyethylen, weldable - Work number: 130617 <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cleansing fastener - Sawable off Schraubstuzen - Construction protection box - Corner tube spout - Capping from high-grade steel vertically 100 mm x 280 mm - Installation depth: From 73 to 120 mm - Leading field Assembly rail - Wanscheibe brass, outside nickel-plates - Armature combination with Rückflussverhinderer and Rohrbelüfter - Sewage connection DN 40 / DN 50
148,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer washing machines siphons



Dallmer wall installation washing device siphon 406 ES
PDF_TXT_MODEL1399FU
<p>Dallmer wall installation washing devices siphon 406 ES</p> <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer wall installation (unterplaster) washing machines siphon - Situation: just - Implementation: Type 406 ES with sewage connection, irrigation connection and electric connection (both shootable) - Little one current-favorable cases - Siphon case from Polyethylen, weldable - Work number: 130631 <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cleansing fastener - Sawable off Schraubstuzen - Construction protection box - Corner tube spout - Capping from high-grade steel vertically 100 mm x 280 mm - Installation depth: From 73 to 120 mm - Leading field Assembly rail - Wanscheibe brass, outside nickel-plates - Armature combination with Rückflussverhinderer and Rohrbelüfter - Sewage connection DN 40 / DN 50
194,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer washing machines siphons



Dallmer wall installation washing device siphon 406 just
PDF_TXT_MODEL1395FU
<p>Dallmer wall installation washing devices siphon 406 just</p> <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer wall installation (unterplaster) washing machines siphon - Situation: just - Implementation: Type 406 with sewage connection and irrigation connection - Little one current-favorable cases - Siphon case from Polyethylen, weldable - Work number: 130600 <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cleansing fastener - Sawable off Schraubstuzen - Construction protection box - Corner tube spout - Capping from high-grade steel just 110 mm x 190 mm - Installation depth: From 73 to 120 mm - Leading field Assembly rail - Wanscheibe brass, outside nickel-plates - Armature combination with Rückflussverhinderer and Rohrbelüfter - Sewage connection DN 40 / DN 50
86,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer washing machines siphons



Dallmer wall installation washing device siphon 406 vertically
PDF_TXT_MODEL1396FU
<p>Dallmer wall installation washing devices siphon 406vertically</p> <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer wall installation (unterplaster) washing machines siphon - Situation: vertically - Implementation: Type 406 with sewage connection and irrigation connection - Little one current-favorable cases - Siphon case from Polyethylen, weldable - Work number: 130648 <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cleansing fastener - Sawable off Schraubstuzen - Construction protection box - Corner tube spout - Capping from high-grade steel vertically 110 mm x 190 mm - Installation depth: From 73 to 120 mm - Leading field Assembly rail - Wanscheibe brass, outside nickel-plates - Armature combination with Rückflussverhinderer and Rohrbelüfter - Sewage connection DN 40 / DN 50
83,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer washing machines siphons



Dallmer wall installation washing device siphon 406.2
PDF_TXT_MODEL1398FU
<p>Dallmer wall installation washing devices siphon 406.2</p> <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer wall installation (unterplaster) washing machines siphon - Situation: just - Implementation: Type 406.2 with sewage connection and two irrigation connections (e.g., cold inlet and hot-water inlet) - Little one current-favorable cases - Siphon case from Polyethylen, weldable - Work number: 130709 <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cleansing fastener - Sawable off Schraubstuzen - Construction protection box - Corner tube spout - Capping from high-grade steel vertically 100 mm x 280 mm - Installation depth: From 73 to 120 mm - Leading field Assembly rail - Wanscheibe brass, outside nickel-plates - Armature combination with Rückflussverhinderer and Rohrbelüfter - Sewage connection DN 40 / DN 50
170,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer washing machines siphons



Dallmer wall installation washing device siphon HL 400
PDF_TXT_MODEL1392FU
Dallmer wall installation washing devices siphon HL 400
<p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer wall installation (unterplaster) washing machines siphon - Implementation: HL 400 with sewage connection - Little one current-favorable cases - Siphon case from Polyethylen, weldable - Work number: 130402 <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cleansing fastener - Sawable off Schraubstuzen - Construction protection box - Corner tube spout - Capping from high-grade steel 110 mm x 160 mm - Installation depth: From 60 to 110 mm - Sewage connection DN 40 / DN 50
14,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Dallmer wall installation washing device siphon HL 400 A
PDF_TXT_MODEL1393FU
Dallmer wall installation washing devices siphon HL 400 A
<p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer wall installation (overplaster) washing machines siphon - Implementation: HL 400 A with sewage connection - Little one current-favorable cases - Siphon case from Polyethylen, weldable - Work number: 130464 <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cleansing fastener - Sawable off Schraubstuzen - Without high-grade steel capping - Corner tube spout - Installation depth: From 60 to 110 mm - Sewage connection DN 40 / DN 50
11,85 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer washing machines siphons



Dallmer wall installation washing device siphon HL 400 E
PDF_TXT_MODEL1394FU
Dallmer wall installation washing devices siphon HL 400 E
<p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer wall installation (unterplaster) washing machines siphon - Implementation: HL 400 E with sewage connection and electric connection - Little one current-favorable cases - Siphon case from Polyethylen, weldable - Work number: 130419 <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cleansing fastener - Sawable off Schraubstuzen - Construction protection box - Corner tube spout - Capping from high-grade steel 110 mm x 200 mm - Installation depth: From 60 to 110 mm - Leifeld Assembly rail - Electric connection - Sewage connection DN 40 / DN 50
67,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries more pie



Dallmer ground finish 30 ERP 12 vertically DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1341FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish 30 ERP 12 for PVC and India rubber floor coverings</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish 30 ERP 12 - Suitable for PVC and India rubber floor coverings of 1 to 4 mms - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: Mehrteilig - Work number: 405326 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carbines: vertically - Expiry achievement: 1.20 l/s - Material: Polypropylen <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ground expiry body 30 - Height-adjustable article ERP 12 - Rust from high-grade steel 115 mms of diameter - Construction protection - Odour trap - Back up poetry S 10
76,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries more pie



Dallmer ground finish 32 ERP 12 just DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1342FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish 32 ERP 12 for PVC and India rubber floor coverings</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish 32 ERP 12 - Suitable for PVC and India rubber floor coverings of 1 to 4 mms - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: Mehrteilig - Work number: 420329 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - The second expiry carbine: DN 40 - Pipe carbines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.80 l/s - Material: Polypropylen <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ground expiry body 32 - Height-adjustable article ERP 12 - Rust from high-grade steel 115 mms of diameter - Construction protection - Odour trap - Back up poetry S 10
73,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries more pie



Dallmer thin bed ground finish 40 VC vertically DN 50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1337FU
<p>Dallmer bath and ground finish 40 VC for thin bed procedure</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish for thin bed procedure 40 VC - Suitable for tiled floor (cellar, baths, wet cells, ground-level showers etc.) - The article is side-adjustable up to 40-mm height and up to 5.5 mms - Execution kind: More piece - Work number: 513182 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carlines: Vertically down - Expiry achievement: 1.34 l/s - Material: Polypropylen <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ground tramp 40 S - KerdiDrain Increase element S 10 - Article VC 10 (grating and frame from high-grade steel 100x100mm) - Construction protection kappe - Odour trap - Distance ring for the Subsonic noise prevention - Back up poetry S 10
80,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries more pie



Dallmer thin bed ground finish 42 VC just DN 50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1338FU
<p>Dallmer bath and ground finish 42 VC for thin bed procedure</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish for thin bed procedure 42 VC - Suitable for tiled floor (cellar, baths, wet cells, ground-level showers etc.) - The article is side-adjustable up to 40-mm height and up to 5.5 mms - Execution kind: More piece - Work number: 513199 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint 0 to 15 ° adjustably - The second connection: DN 40 - Pipe carlines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.62 l/s - Material: Polypropylen <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ground tramp 42 S - KerdiDrain Increase element S 10 - Article VC 10 (grating and frame from high-grade steel 100x100mm) - Construction protection kappe - Odour trap - Distance ring for the Subsonic noise prevention - Back up poetry S 10
78,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries more pie



Dallmer thin bed ground finish 55 VC just DN50 / DN70
PDF_TXT_MODEL1339FU
<p>Dallmer bath and ground finish 55 VC for thin bed procedure</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish for thin bed procedure 55 VC - Suitable for tiled floor (cellar, baths, wet cells, ground-level showers etc.) - The article is side-adjustable up to 40-mm height and up to 8 mms - Execution kind: More piece - Work number: 563224 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 or DN 70 with ball joint 0 to 55 ° adjustably - The second connection: DN 50 - Pipe carlines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.96 l/s DN 50 oder 0.87 l/s DN 70 - Material: Polypropylen <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ground tramp 55 S - KerdiDrain Increase element S 15 - Article VC 15 (grating and frame from high-grade steel 150x150mm) - Construction protection kapppe - Odour trap - Distance ring for the Subsonic noise prevention - Back up poetry S 15
108,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries more pie



Dallmer thin bed ground finish 61 HT/VC vertically DN50/DN70
PDF_TXT_MODEL1340FU
<p>Dallmer bath and ground finish 61 HT/VC for thin bed procedure</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish for thin bed procedure 61 HT/VC - Suitable for tiled floor (cellar, baths, wet cells, ground-level showers etc.) - The article is side-adjustable up to 40-mm height and up to 8 mms - Execution kind: More piece - Work number: 563231 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 or DN 70 - Pipe carlines: vertically - Expiry achievement: 1.78 l/s DN 50 oder 1.97 l/s DN 70 - Material: Polypropylen <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Ground tramp 61 HT - KerdiDrain Increase element S 15 - Article VC 15 (grating and frame from high-grade steel 150x150mm) - Construction protection kappe - Odour trap - Distance ring for the Subsonic noise prevention - Back up poetry S 15
107,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer Aufstockelement TistoDrain S 10
PDF_TXT_MODEL1890FU
<p>Dallmer Aufstockelement TistoDrain S 10</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer Aufstockelement TistoDrain S 10 - Side-adjustable frame admission - Tile-concealed flange - Lengthening from ABS - Work number: 513786 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tisto mat - Back up poetry - Bauschutzkappe - Distance ring <p>Suitable for the following models:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Expiry case 40, 42 and 46 - Balcony expiry case 83 and 84
38,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Dallmer Aufstockelement TistoDrain S 15
PDF_TXT_MODEL1891FU
<p>Dallmer Aufstockelement TistoDrain S 15</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer Aufstockelement TistoDrain S 15 - Side-adjustable frame admission - Tile-concealed flange - Lengthening from ABS - Work number: 563200 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Tisto mat - Back up poetry - Bauschutzkappe - Distance ring <p>Suitable for the following models:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Expiry case 54,55, 57/58, 61 und 61/1
44,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish "Fast Trap" TistoPlan CKC 12 just DN 56
PDF_TXT_MODEL1888FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish "Fast Trap" TistoPlan CKC 12</p> <p>Equipment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan CKC 12 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513137 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 56 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carabines: just - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Rust from high-grade steel 120x120 mm - Construction protection - Odour trap
73,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 10 waagrecht DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1358FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 10</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 10 - With polymer concrete collar and enclosed mild steel mat - High quality of the Abdicht level ones - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - By adjustment screws Heights-adjustably and Side-adjustably around-3mm - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513397 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 105 mms - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.85 l/s - Material: Polypropylen, high-level-impact resistant - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polymer concrete collars with poured in mild steel mat - Glass fabric mats - Frame admission - Rust from high-grade steel 95 mms x 95 mms - Frames: ABS - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener
148,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 12 waagrecht DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1359FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 12</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 12 - With polymer concrete collar and enclosed mild steel mat - High quality of the Abdicht level ones - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - By adjustment screws Heights-adjustably and Side-adjustably around-3mm - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513403 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 105 mms - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.85 l/s - Material: Polypropylen, high-level-impact resistant - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polymer concrete collars with poured in mild steel mat - Glass fabric mats - Frame admission - Rust from high-grade steel 120 mms x 120 mms - Frames: ABS - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener
155,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish CeraDrain 49 K 10 vertically DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1362FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish CeraDrain 49 K 10</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer Sound insulation ground finish CeraDrain 49 K 10 - With polymer concrete collar and enclosed mild steel mat - High quality of the Abdicht level ones - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - By adjustment screws Heights-adjustably and Side-adjustably around-3mm - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513410 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbiners: vertically - Expiry achievement: 1.13 l/s - Material: Polypropylen, high-level-impact resistant - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polymer concrete collars with poured in mild steel mat - Glass fabric mats - Frame admission - Rust from high-grade steel 95 mms x 95 mms - Frames: ABS - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener
148,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish CeraDrain 49 K 12 vertically DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1363FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish CeraDrain 49 K 12</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer Sound insulation ground finish CeraDrain 49 K 12 - With polymer concrete collar and enclosed mild steel mat - High quality of the Abdicht level ones - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - By adjustment screws Heights-adjustably and Side-adjustably around-3mm - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513427 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbines: vertically - Expiry achievement: 1.13 l/s - Material: Polypropylen, high-level-impact resistant - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polymer concrete collars with poured in mild steel mat - Glass fabric mats - Frame admission - Rust from high-grade steel 120 mms x 120 mms - Frames: ABS - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener
155,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expires one-piec



Dallmer ground finish TistoDrain CKC 12 just DN40/DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1886FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish TistoDrain CKC 12</p> <p>Equipment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish TistoDrain CKC 12 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513786 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50/DN40 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carabines: just - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Rust from high-grade steel 120x120 mm - Construction protection - Odour trap
69,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expires one-piec



Dallmer ground finish TistoDrain CS 12 just DN40/DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1889FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish TistoDrain CS 12</p> <p>Equipment</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish TistoDrain CS 12 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513793 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50/DN40 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carabines: just - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Rust from high-grade steel 120x120 mm - Construction protection - Odour trap
71,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish TistoDrain CS 12 just DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1345FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish TistoDrain CS 12</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish TistoDrain CS 12 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513441 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbiner: just - Expiry achievement: 0.6 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Rust from high-grade steel 120x120mm - Construction protection - Odour trap
93,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan K 10 just DN40/DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1343FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan K 10</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - construction height only 78mm-- <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan K 10 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - Advantageous installation in the continuance building with a construction height of only 78 mms - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513113 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50/DN40 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbinas: just - Expiry achievement: 0.6 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Rust from high-grade steel 95x95mm - Construction protection - Odour trap
57,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan K 12 just DN40/DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1344FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan K 12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - construction height only 78mm-- <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan K 12 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - Advantageous installation in the continuance building with a construction height of only 78 mms - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513090 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50/DN40 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbinas: just - Expiry achievement: 0.6 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Rust from high-grade steel 120x120mm - Construction protection - Odour trap
62,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan VK 10 vertically DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1348FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan VK 10</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan VK 10 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513489 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carlines: vertically - Expiry achievement: 1.34 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Rust from high-grade steel 95 mms x 95 mms - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
66,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan VK 12 vertically DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1349FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan VK 12</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan VK 12 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513472 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carlines: vertically - Expiry achievement: 1.34 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Rust from high-grade steel 120 mms x 120 mms - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
69,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish TistoPrimus C 12 just DN40
PDF_TXT_MODEL1351FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish TistoPrimus C 12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - construction height only 69mm- <p>with high-grade steel frame</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish TistoPrimus C 12 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513465 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 40 at the side with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.60 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Rust from high-grade steel 120 mms x 120 mms - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
80,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer ground finish TistoPrimus K 12 just DN40
PDF_TXT_MODEL1350FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish TistoPrimus K 12</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - construction height only 69mm- <p>Frames from Polypropylen</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer ground finish TistoPrimus K 12 - New model" Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513458 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 40 at the side with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.60 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Rust from high-grade steel 120 mms x 120 mms - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
66,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer Sound insulation ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 10 waagrecht DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1360FU
<p>Dallmer Sound insulation ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 10</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer Sound insulation ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 10 - Fulfilment of the erhöhten sound insulation requirement to German Institute for Standardization 4109 and VDI 4100 - With polymer concrete collar and enclosed mild steel mat - High quality of the Abdicht level ones - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - By adjustment screws Heights-adjustably and Side-adjustably around-3mm - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513946 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 105 mms - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbiners: just - Expiry achievement: 0.85 l/s - Material: Polypropylen, high-level-impact resistant - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polymer concrete collars with poured in mild steel mat - Glass fabric mats - Sound insulation element 500 mms x 500 mms - Frame admission - Rust from high-grade steel 95 mms x 95 mms - Frames: ABS - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener
156,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer Sound insulation ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 12 waagrecht DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1361FU
<p>Dallmer Sound insulation ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 12</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer Sound insulation ground finish CeraDrain 48 K 12 - Fulfilment of the erhöhten sound insulation requirement to German Institute for Standardization 4109 and VDI 4100 - With polymer concrete collar and enclosed mild steel mat - High quality of the Abdicht level ones - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - By adjustment screws Heights-adjustably and Side-adjustably around-3mm - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513953 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 105 mms - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbiners: just - Expiry achievement: 0.85 l/s - Material: Polypropylen, high-level-impact resistant - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Polymer concrete collars with poured in mild steel mat - Glass fabric mats - Sound insulation element 500 mms x 500 mms - Frame admission - Rust from high-grade steel 120 mms x 120 mms - Frames: ABS - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener
163,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer sound insulation ground finish TistoPlan K 10 just DN40/DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1346FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan K 10 in sound insulation execution</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer sound insulation ground finish TistoPlan K 10 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - Sound insulation execution to German Institute for Standardization 4109 and VDI 4100 - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513922 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 40 / DN 50 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carabines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.6 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 - To German Institute for Standardization 1253 (test certificate) <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Sound insulation element 500 mms x 500 mms x 8 mms - Frames from ABS 95 mms x 95 mms - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Rust from high-grade steel 95 mms x 95 mms - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
65,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Bath U. Ground expiries one-piec



Dallmer sound insulation ground finish TistoPlan K 12 just DN40/DN50
PDF_TXT_MODEL1347FU
<p>Dallmer ground finish TistoPlan K 12 in sound insulation execution</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer sound insulation ground finish TistoPlan K 12 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - Sound insulation execution to German Institute for Standardization 4109 and VDI 4100 - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - The article is heights-adjustable - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 513939 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 40 / DN 50 with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbiners: just - Expiry achievement: 0.6 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 - To German Institute for Standardization 1253 (test certificate) <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Sound insulation element 500 mms x 500 mms x 8 mms - Frames from ABS 95 mms x 95 mms - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Rust from high-grade steel 120mm x 120mm - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
73,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels TistoLi



Dallmer shower channel TistoLine design 300 just, BH 110mm
PDF_TXT_MODEL1354FU
<p>Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - construction height 110 mm-- with high-grade steel cover weakly brushed <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - Execution: Design 300 - With high-grade steel cover weakly brushed 296 mms x 40 mms - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - Height-adjustable adjustment screws - Tile poster - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 530271 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 at the side with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.8 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height only 110 mms - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Abeckung from high-grade steel weakly brushed 296 mms x 40 mms - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
186,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels TistoLi



Dallmer shower channel TistoLine design 300 vertically
PDF_TXT_MODEL1357FU
<p>Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300 with high-grade steel cover weakly brushed</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300 - New model "Tisto"with the anchor system of Dallmer - Execution: Design 300 - With high-grade steel cover 296 mms x 40 mms - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - Height-adjustable adjustment screws - Tile poster - Execution kind: More piece - Work number: 530318 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carlines: vertically - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Abeckung from high-grade steel weakly brushed 296 mms x 40 mms - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
181,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels TistoLi



Dallmer shower channel TistoLine plan design 300 just, BH 90mm
PDF_TXT_MODEL1353FU
<p>Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - construction height only 90mm-- <p>with high-grade steel cover weakly brushed</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - Execution: Plan Design 300 - With high-grade steel cover weakly brushed 296 mms x 40 mms - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - Height-adjustable adjustment screws - Tile poster - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 530202 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 at the side with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height only 90 mms - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Abeckung from high-grade steel weakly brushed 296 mms x 40 mms - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
181,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels TistoLi



Dallmer shower channel TistoLine plan standard 300 just, BH 90mm
PDF_TXT_MODEL1352FU
<p>Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - construction height only 90mm-- with high-grade steel cover <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300 - New model"Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - Execution: Plan standard 300 - With high-grade steel cover 296 mms x 40 mms - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - Height-adjustable adjustment screws - Tile poster - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 530103 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 at the side with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height only 90 mms - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Abeckung from high-grade steel 296 mms x 40 mms - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
143,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels TistoLi



Dallmer shower channel TistoLine standard 300 just, BH 110mm
PDF_TXT_MODEL1355FU
<p>Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - construction height only 110mm-- <p>with high-grade steel cover</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300 - New model "Tisto"with the anchor system of Dallmer - Execution: Standard 300 - With high-grade steel cover 296 mms x 40 mms - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - Height-adjustable adjustment screws - Tile poster - Execution kind: One-piece - Work number: 530264 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 at the side with ball joint 0 - 15 ° adjustably - Pipe carbines: just - Expiry achievement: 0.8 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height only 110 mms - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Abeckung from high-grade steel 296 mms x 40 mms - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
147,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels TistoLi



Dallmer shower channel TistoLine standard 300 vertically
PDF_TXT_MODEL1356FU
<p>Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300 with high-grade steel cover</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel TistoPlan 300 - New model "Tisto" with the anchor system of Dallmer - Execution: Standard 300 - With high-grade steel cover 296 mms x 40 mms - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, wet cells, cellar rooms etc.) - Height-adjustable adjustment screws - Tile poster - Execution kind: More piece - Work number: 530301 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carlines: vertically - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material: Polypropylen - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Fleece-concealed flange - Kerdi mat to the strengthening of the sealing layer - Abdeckung from high-grade steel 296 mms x 40 mms - Construction protection lid - Odour trap
143,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F, construction length 1000 mm, just
PDF_TXT_MODEL1363FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan fa- construction height only 90mm- Equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523068
Technical information:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 1100 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1000 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbinas: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3
Scope of supply:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions
You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels
291,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F, construction length 1100 mm, just	
PDF_TXT_MODEL1364FU	
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan fa- construction height only 90mm-	
Equipment:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523075 	
Technical information:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 1200 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1100 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 	
Scope of supply:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions 	
You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels	
311,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F, construction length 1200 mm, just
PDF_TXT_MODEL1365FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan fa- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523082 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 1300 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1200 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
325,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F, construction length 500 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1358FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan fa- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523013 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 600 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 500 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
235,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F, construction length 600 mm, just
PDF_TXT_MODEL1359FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan fa- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523020 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 700 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 600 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
242,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F, construction length 700 mm, just
PDF_TXT_MODEL1360FU
<p>Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - construction height only 90mm- <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523037 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 800 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 700 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbiner: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
260,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F, construction length 800 mm, just
PDF_TXT_MODEL1361FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan fa- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523044 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 900 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 800 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
268,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F, construction length 900 mm, just
PDF_TXT_MODEL1362FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan fa- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523051 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 1000 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 900 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
283,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W, construction length 1000 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1372FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan W (for the assembly on the dirketen wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Incl. besandeter flange to the sure admission of group sealing on the wall surface - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523167 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 1100 mm x 123.5 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1000 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Thick mat for wall surface - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:---->covers shower channels</p>
342,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W, construction length 1100 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1373FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan W (for the assembly on the dirketen wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Incl. besandeter flange to the sure admission of group sealing on the wall surface - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523174 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 1200 mm x 123.5 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1100 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Thick mat for wall surface - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:---->covers shower channels</p>
362,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W, construction length 1200 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1374FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan W (for the assembly on the dirketen wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 905 mm - Incl. besandeter flange to the sure admission of group sealing on the wall surface - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523181 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 1300 mm x 123.5 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1200 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Thick mat for wall surface - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:---->covers shower channels</p>
368,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W, construction length 500 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1367FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan W (for the assembly on the dirketen wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Incl. besandeter flange to the sure admission of group sealing on the wall surface - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523112 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 600 mm x 123.5 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 500 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Thick mat for wall surface - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:---->covers shower channels</p>
304,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W, construction length 600 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1368FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan W (for the assembly on the dirketen wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Incl. besandeter flange to the sure admission of group sealing on the wall surface - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523129 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 700 mm x 123.5 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 600 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Thick mat for wall surface - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:---->covers shower channels</p>
307,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W, construction length 700 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1369FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan W (for the assembly on the dirketen wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Incl. besandeter flange to the sure admission of group sealing on the wall surface - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523136 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 800 mm x 123.5 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 700 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Thick mat for wall surface - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:---->covers shower channels</p>
311,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W, construction length 800 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1370FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan W (for the assembly on the dirketen wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Incl. besandeter flange to the sure admission of group sealing on the wall surface - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523143 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 900 mm x 123.5 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 800 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Thick mat for wall surface - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:---->covers shower channels</p>
323,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels Cera Lin



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W, construction length 900 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1371FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan W- construction height only 90mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan W (for the assembly on the dirketen wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 90 mm - Incl. besandeter flange to the sure admission of group sealing on the wall surface - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523150 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 90 mm - Installation mass: 1000 mm x 123.5 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 900 mm - Connection size: DN 50 with ball joint adjustably 0-15 ° - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.7 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Thick mat for wall surface - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:---->covers shower channels</p>
328,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels vertical



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine F, construction length 1000 mm, vertically
PDF_TXT_MODEL1380FU
<p>Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 521651 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Installation mass: 1100 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1000 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carlines: vertically - Expiry achievement: 0.8 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Incl. expiry case 40 S - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
312,95 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels vertical



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine F, construction length 1100 mm, vertically	
PDF_TXT_MODEL1381FU	
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F	
Equipment:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 521668 	
Technical information:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Installation mass: 1200 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1100 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carlines: vertically - Expiry achievement: 0.8 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 	
Scope of supply:	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Incl. expiry case 40 S - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions 	
You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels	
327,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL	

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels vertical



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine F, construction length 1200 mm, vertically

PDF_TXT_MODEL1382FU

Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F

Equipment:

- Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area)
- Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order)
- To the sure admission of group sealing
- Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.)
- Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung
- Work number: 521675

Technical information:

- Installation mass: 1300 mm x 155 mm
- Construction length visible channel cover: 1200 mm
- Connection size: DN 50
- Pipe carlines: vertically
- Expiry achievement: 0.8 l/s
- Material expiry body: Polypropylen
- Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301
- Load class: K 3

Scope of supply:

- Channel reason body from PP
- Incl. expiry case 40 S
- Tile poster
- Frame clamp piece
- Construction protection lid
- Odour trap and cleansing fastener
- Assembly instructions

You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels

342,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels vertical



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine F, construction length 500 mm, vertically
PDF_TXT_MODEL1375FU
<p>Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 521606 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Installation mass: 600 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 500 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carlines: vertically - Expiry achievement: 0.8 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Incl. expiry case 40 S - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
247,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels vertical



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine F, construction length 600 mm, vertically

PDF_TXT_MODEL1376FU

Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F

Equipment:

- Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area)
- Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order)
- To the sure admission of group sealing
- Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.)
- Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung
- Work number: 521613

Technical information:

- Installation mass: 700 mm x 155 mm
- Construction length visible channel cover: 600 mm
- Connection size: DN 50
- Pipe carlines: vertically
- Expiry achievement: 0.8 l/s
- Material expiry body: Polypropylen
- Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301
- Load class: K 3

Scope of supply:

- Channel reason body from PP
- Incl. expiry case 40 S
- Tile poster
- Frame clamp piece
- Construction protection lid
- Odour trap and cleansing fastener
- Assembly instructions

You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels

255,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels vertical



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine F, construction length 700 mm, vertically
PDF_TXT_MODEL1377FU
<p>Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area) - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 521620 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Installation mass: 800 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 700 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carlines: vertically - Expiry achievement: 0.8 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Incl. expiry case 40 S - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
274,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels vertical



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine F, construction length 800 mm, vertically

PDF_TXT_MODEL1378FU

Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F

Equipment:

- Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area)
- Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order)
- To the sure admission of group sealing
- Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.)
- Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung
- Work number: 521637

Technical information:

- Installation mass: 900 mm x 155 mm
- Construction length visible channel cover: 800 mm
- Connection size: DN 50
- Pipe carlines: vertically
- Expiry achievement: 0.8 l/s
- Material expiry body: Polypropylen
- Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301
- Load class: K 3

Scope of supply:

- Channel reason body from PP
- Incl. expiry case 40 S
- Tile poster
- Frame clamp piece
- Construction protection lid
- Odour trap and cleansing fastener
- Assembly instructions

You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels

282,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channels vertical



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine F, construction length 900 mm, vertically

PDF_TXT_MODEL1379FU

Dallmer shower channel CeraLine plan F

Equipment:

- Dallmer shower channel Cera plan fa (for free assembly in the shower area)
- Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order)
- To the sure admission of group sealing
- Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.)
- Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung
- Work number: 521644

Technical information:

- Installation mass: 1000 mm x 155 mm
- Construction length visible channel cover: 900 mm
- Connection size: DN 50
- Pipe carlines: vertically
- Expiry achievement: 0.8 l/s
- Material expiry body: Polypropylen
- Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301
- Load class: K 3

Scope of supply:

- Channel reason body from PP
- Incl. expiry case 40 S
- Tile poster
- Frame clamp piece
- Construction protection lid
- Odour trap and cleansing fastener
- Assembly instructions

You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels

298,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cera Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F, construction length 1000 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1564FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano F (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523693
<p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 1100 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1000 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301
<p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions
You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels
291,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cera Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F, construction length 1100 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1565FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano F (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523709 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 1200 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1100 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carbiners: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels</p>
311,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cera Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F, construction length 1200 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1566FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano F (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523792 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 1300 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1200 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carbiners: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels</p>
325,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cera Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F, construction length 500 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1559FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano F (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523402 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 600 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 500 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels</p>
235,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cera Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F, construction length 600 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1560FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano F (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523495 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 700 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 600 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels</p>
242,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cera Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F, construction length 700 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1561FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano F (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523501 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 800 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 700 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels</p>
260,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cera Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F, construction length 800 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1562FU
<p>Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F- construction height only 68mm- Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano F (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation:Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523594 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 900 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 800 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carbinas: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
268,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cera Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F, construction length 900 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1563FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano F- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano F (for free assembly in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523600 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 1000 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 900 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels</p>
283,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cear Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W, construction length 1000 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1572FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano W (For the assembly on a wall side in the shower area) - Implementation:Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523297 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 1100 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1000 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
342.50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cear Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W, construction length 1100 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1573FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano W (For the assembly on a wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523303 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 1200 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1100 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels</p>
346,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cear Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W, construction length 1200 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1574FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano W (For the assembly on a wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523396 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 1300 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 1200 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
351,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cear Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W, construction length 500 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1567FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano W (For the assembly on a wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523006 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 600 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 500 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carbiners: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels</p>
304,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cear Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W, construction length 600 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1568FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano W (For the assembly on a wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523099 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 700 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 600 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels</p>
307,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cear Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W, construction length 700 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1569FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano W (For the assembly on a wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523105 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 800 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 700 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carbines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels</p>
311,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cear Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W, construction length 800 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1570FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano W (For the assembly on a wall side in the shower area) - Implementation: Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523198 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 900 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 800 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the following link:-->covers shower channels</p>
323,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer shower channel Cear Line



Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W, construction length 900 mm, waagrecht
PDF_TXT_MODEL1571FU
Dallmer shower channel CeraLine Nano W- construction height only 68mm-
<p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer shower channel Cera Line Nano W (For the assembly on a wall side in the shower area) - Implementation:Construction height 68 mm - Without high-grade steel cover (These please separately order) - To the sure admission of group sealing - Suitable for tiled floor (baths, bathroom units, cellar rooms etc.) - Height adjustable assembly feet with Schallentkopplung - Work number: 523204 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction height: 68 mm - Installation mass: 1000 mm x 155 mm - Construction length visible channel cover: 900 mm - Connection size: DN 50 - Pipe carabines: Waagrecht - Expiry achievement: 0.4 l/s - Material expiry body: Polypropylen - Material channel body: High-grade steel 1.4301 <p>Scope of supply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Channel reason body from PP - Tile poster - Frame clamp piece - Construction protection lid - Odour trap and cleansing fastener - Assembly instructions <p>You find suitable covers for Dallmer channels of the series CeraLine in the on-line shop under the followinglink:-->covers shower channels</p>
328,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer covers for Cera Line



Dallmer cover Design high-grade steel polishes for shower channel
PDF_TXT_MODEL1383FU
<p>Dallmer Abeckung for shower channel CeraLine- Surface high-grade steel polishes - Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer cover for CeraLine shower channels - Suitably to the CeraLine series of Dallmer - Suitable for floor coverings of from 5 to 19 mm (incl. glue) <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dimension L x B: e.g., 500 mm x 40 mm - If e.g., 500 mm fit for shower channels with construction length - Surface: High-grade steel polishes 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 (300 kg) <p>Please, choose on top under options the suitable length of the cover. This is offered for for shower channels of 500-mm length to 1200-mm length</p>
<p>176,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Length of the cover:</p> <p>500 mm</p> <p>600 mm + 24,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>700 mm + 58,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>800 mm + 87,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>900 mm + 142,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1000 mm + 148,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1100 mm + 181,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1200 mm + 212,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer covers for Cera Line



Dallmer cover Design high-grade steel weakly brushed for shower channel
PDF_TXT_MODEL1366FU
<p>Dallmer Abeckung for shower channel CeraLine- Surface high-grade steel weakly brushed - Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer cover for CeraLine shower channels - Suitably to the CeraLine series of Dallmer - Suitable for floor coverings of from 5 to 19 mm (incl. glue) <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dimension L x B: e.g., 500 mm x 40 mm - If e.g., 500 mm fit for shower channels with construction length - Surface: High-grade steel weakly brushed 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 (300 kg) <p>Please, choose on top under options the suitable length of the cover. This is offered for for shower channels of 500-mm length to 1200-mm length</p>
<p>70,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Length of the cover:</p> <p>500 mm</p> <p>600 mm + 3,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>700 mm + 16,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>800 mm + 21,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>900 mm + 28,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1000 mm + 33,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1100 mm + 38,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1200 mm + 47,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer covers for Cera Line



Dallmer cover Design matt black for shower channel
PDF_TXT_MODEL1384FU
<p>Dallmer Abdeckung for shower channel CeraLine- Surface matt black - Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer cover for CeraLine shower channels - Suitably to the CeraLine series of Dallmer - Suitable for floor coverings of from 5 to 19 mm (incl. glue) <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dimension L x B: e.g., 500 mm x 40 mm - If e.g., 500 mm fit for shower channels with construction length - Surface: matt black - Load class: K 3 (300 kg) <p>Please, choose on top under options the suitable length of the cover. This is offered for for shower channels of 500-mm length to 1200-mm length</p>
<p>334,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Length of the cover:</p> <p>500 mm</p> <p>600 mm + 40,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>700 mm + 80,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>800 mm + 124,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer covers for Cera Line



Dallmer cover Glass black for shower channel
PDF_TXT_MODEL1388FU
<p>Dallmer Abeckung for shower channel CeraLine- Surface Glass black - Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer cover for CeraLine shower channels - Suitably to the CeraLine series of Dallmer - Suitable for floor coverings of from 8 to 22 mm (incl. glue) <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dimension L x B: e.g., 500 mm x 40 mm - If e.g., 500 mm fit for shower channels with construction length - Surface: Glass black - Load class: K 3 (300 kg) <p>Please, choose on top under options the suitable length of the cover. This is offered for for shower channels of 500-mm length to 1200-mm length</p>
<p>205,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Length of the cover:</p> <p>500 mm</p> <p>600 mm + 15,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>700 mm + 31,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>800 mm + 43,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>900 mm + 53,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1000 mm + 64,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1100 mm + 76,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1200 mm + 87,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer covers for Cera Line



Dallmer cover Glass green for shower channel
PDF_TXT_MODEL1386FU
<p>Dallmer Abeckung for shower channel CeraLine- Surface Glass green - Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer cover for CeraLine shower channels - Suitably to the CeraLine series of Dallmer - Suitable for floor coverings of from 8 to 22 mm (incl. glue) <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dimension L x B: e.g., 500 mm x 40 mm - If e.g., 500 mm fit for shower channels with construction length - Surface: Glass green - Load class: K 3 (300 kg) <p>Please, choose on top under options the suitable length of the cover. This is offered for for shower channels of 500-mm length to 1200-mm length</p>
<p>205,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Length of the cover:</p> <p>500 mm</p> <p>600 mm + 15,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>700 mm + 31,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>800 mm + 43,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>900 mm + 53,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1000 mm + 64,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1100 mm + 76,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1200 mm + 87,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer covers for Cera Line



Dallmer cover Glass red for shower channel
PDF_TXT_MODEL1387FU
<p>Dallmer Abeckung for shower channel CeraLine- Surface Glass red - Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer cover for CeraLine shower channels - Suitably to the CeraLine series of Dallmer - Suitable for floor coverings of from 8 to 22 mm (incl. glue) <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dimension L x B: e.g., 500 mm x 40 mm - If e.g., 500 mm fit for shower channels with construction length - Surface: Glass red - Load class: K 3 (300 kg) <p>Please, choose on top under options the suitable length of the cover. This is offered for for shower channels of 500-mm length to 1200-mm length</p>
<p>205,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Length of the cover:</p> <p>500 mm</p> <p>600 mm + 15,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>700 mm + 31,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>800 mm + 43,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>900 mm + 53,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1000 mm + 64,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1100 mm + 76,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1200 mm + 87,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer covers for Cera Line



Dallmer cover Glass white for shower channel
PDF_TXT_MODEL1389FU
<p>Dallmer Abeckung for shower channel CeraLine- Surface Glass white - Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer cover for CeraLine shower channels - Suitably to the CeraLine series of Dallmer - Suitable for floor coverings of from 8 to 22 mm (incl. glue) <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dimension L x B: e.g., 500 mm x 40 mm - If e.g., 500 mm fit for shower channels with construction length - Surface: Glass white - Load class: K 3 (300 kg) <p>Please, choose on top under options the suitable length of the cover. This is offered for for shower channels of 500-mm length to 1200-mm length</p>
<p>205,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Length of the cover:</p> <p>500 mm</p> <p>600 mm + 15,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>700 mm + 31,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>800 mm + 43,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>900 mm + 53,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1000 mm + 64,40 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1100 mm + 76,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1200 mm + 87,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer covers for Cera Line



Dallmer cover Individually for shower channel
PDF_TXT_MODEL1385FU
Dallmer Abeckung for shower channel CeraLine- Individually - Equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer cover for CeraLine shower channels - Suitably to the CeraLine series of Dallmer - To the admission of individual floor coverings (Tile, natural stone, marble etc.) - Suitable for floor coverings of from 16 to 30 mm (incl. glue)
Technical information:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dimension L x B: e.g., 500 mm x 40 mm - If e.g., 500 mm fit for shower channels with construction length - Surface: Individually - Load class: K 3 (300 kg)
Please, choose on top under options the suitable length of the cover. This is offered for for shower channels of 500-mm length to 1200-mm length
73,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
Length of the cover:
500 mm
600 mm + 5,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
700 mm + 16,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
800 mm + 22,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
900 mm + 27,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
1000 mm + 34,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
1100 mm + 38,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
1200 mm + 47,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer covers for Cera Line



Dallmer cover standard high-grade steel for shower channel
PDF_TXT_MODEL1365FU
<p>Dallmer Abeckung for shower channel CeraLine- Surface high-grade steel</p> <p>Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer cover for CeraLine shower channels - Suitably to the CeraLine series of Dallmer - Suitable for floor coverings of from 2 to 16 mm (incl. glue) <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dimension L x B: e.g., 500 mm x 40 mm - If e.g., 500 mm fit for shower channels with construction length - Surface: High-grade steel 1.4301 - Load class: K 3 (300 kg) <p>Please, choose on top under options the suitable length of the cover. This is offered for for shower channels of 500-mm length to 1200-mm length</p>
<p>31,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Length of the cover:</p> <p>500 mm</p> <p>600 mm + 2,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>700 mm + 9,30 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>800 mm + 12,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>900 mm + 14,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1000 mm + 16,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1100 mm + 20,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1200 mm + 25,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Dallmer > Dallmer covers for Cera Line



Dallmer cover Teak fell trees insert for shower channel
PDF_TXT_MODEL1390FU
<p>Dallmer Abeckung for shower channel CeraLine- Teak fell trees insert - Equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dallmer cover for CeraLine shower channels - Suitably to the CeraLine series of Dallmer - Suitable for floor coverings of from 8 to 22 mm (incl. glue) <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Dimension L x B: e.g., 500 mm x 40 mm - If e.g., 500 mm fit for shower channels with construction length - Surface: Teak fell trees insert - Load class: K 3 (300 kg) <p>Please, choose on top under options the suitable length of the cover. This is offered for for shower channels of 500-mm length to 1200-mm length</p>
<p>158,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>Length of the cover:</p> <p>500 mm</p> <p>600 mm + 10,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>700 mm + 24,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>800 mm + 33,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>900 mm + 43,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1000 mm + 55,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1100 mm + 66,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>1200 mm + 76,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Cellar expiry



Kessel cellar expiry Practicus vertically and rust plastic 34102
PDF_TXT_MODEL2092FU
<p>Kessel cellar expiry with rust of plastic</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel cellar expiry Practicus - Slit rust and frame of plastic black - With construction time protection cover - Incl. loose mud separator - Rust size: 150 x 150 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 34102 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Recess mass: 220 x 180 mm - Connection variation: vertically
41,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Kessel cellar expiry Practicus waagrecht and rust plastic 34101
PDF_TXT_MODEL2091FU
<p>Kessel cellar expiry with rust of plastic</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel cellar expiry Practicus - Slit rust and frame of plastic black - With construction time protection cover - Incl. loose mud separator - Rust size: 150 x 150 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 34101 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Recess mass: 220 x 180 mm - Connection variation: waagrecht
41,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Cellar expiry



Kessel cellar expiry Practicus with odour trap vertically and rust plastic 45210.40
PDF_TXT_MODEL2092FU
<p>Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap and rust of plastic</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel cellar expiry Practicus with odour trap - Slit rust and frame of plastic black - With construction time protection cover - Rust size: 150 x 150 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 45210.40 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Recess mass: 180 x 180 mm - Connection variation: vertically
43,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Kessel cellar expiry Practicus with odour trap waagrecht and rust plastic 45110.40
PDF_TXT_MODEL2093FU
<p>Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap and rust of plastic</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel cellar expiry Practicus with odour trap - Slit rust and frame of plastic black - With construction time protection cover - Rust size: 150 x 150 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 45110.40 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Recess mass: 220 x 180 mm - Connection variation: waagrecht
43,20 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Cellar expiry



Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap a. and rust high-grade stee 29121
PDF_TXT_MODEL2057FU
<p>Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap and rust of plastic</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap - Slit rust and frame from high-grade steel screws together - Incl. loose mud separator - Telescopic height adjustable from 25 mm to 65 mm - Rust size: 200 x 200 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 29121 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Incl. 3 inflows (2 x DN 50 + 1 x DN 70) - Installation depth: 216 - 266 mm - Recess mass: 400 x 320 mm - Drain achievement: 1.8 l/s
153,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap a. rust of plastic
PDF_TXT_MODEL2056FU
<p>Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap and rust of plastic</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap - Slit rust of plastic black - Incl. loose mud separator - Telescopic height adjustable from 25 mm to 65 mm - Rust size: 200 x 200 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 29111 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Incl. 3 inflows (2 x DN 50 + 1 x DN 70) - Installation depth: 216 - 276 mm - Recess mass: 400 x 320 mm - Drain achievement: 1.8 l/s
100,10 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Cellar expiry



Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap and rust plastic 33101
PDF_TXT_MODEL2089FU
<p>Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap incl. rust of plastic</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap - Slit rust and frame of plastic black - Incl. loose mud separator - Telescopic height adjustable from 25 mm to 55 mm - Rust size: 150 x 190 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 33101 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Installation depth: 210 - 240 mm - Recess mass: 320 x 190 mm - Drain achievement: 1.8 l/s - Connection variation: waagrecht
49,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap and rust plastic waagrecht 36501
PDF_TXT_MODEL2090FU
<p>Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap and rust of plastic</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap - Slit rust and frame of plastic black - Incl. loose mud separator - Telescopic height adjustable from 18 mm to 45 mm - Rust size: 150 x 150 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 36501 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Recess mass: 220 x 280 mm - Drain achievement: 1.6 l/s - Connection variation: waagrecht
39,80 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Cellar expiry



Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap and RV and rust high-grade stee 27621
PDF_TXT_MODEL2059FU
<p>Kessel cellar expiry "The universal" with odour trap and back up duplicate fastener incl. rust from high-grade steel</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel Kellerablauf "The universal" with odour trap and back up duplicate fastener - Slit rust and frame from high-grade steel screws together - Incl. loose mud separator - Telescopic height adjustable from 25 mm to 65 mm - Rust size: 200 x 200 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 27621 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Incl. 3 inflows (2 x DN 50 + 1 x DN 70) - Installation depth: 216 - 266 mm - Recess mass: 400 x 320 mm - Drain achievement: 1.8 l/s
184,60 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap and RV and rust plastic 27301
PDF_TXT_MODEL2088FU
<p>Kessel cellar expiry "Drehfix" with odour trap and Back up duplicate fastener incl. rust of plastic</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel cellar expiry "Drehfix" with odour trap and back up duplicate fastener - Slit rust and frame of plastic black - Incl. loose mud separator - Telescopic height adjustable from 25 mm to 55 mm - Rust size: 150 x 190 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 27301 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Installation depth: 210 - 240 mm - Recess mass: 320 x 190 mm - Drain achievement: 1.8 l/s - Connection variation: waagrecht
107,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Cellar expiry



Kessel cellar expiry with odour trap and RV and rust Plastic black 27611
PDF_TXT_MODEL2058FU
<p>Kessel cellar expiry "The universal" with odour trap and back up duplicate fastener incl. rust from Plastic black</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel Kellerablauf "The universal" with odour trap and back up duplicate fastener - Slit rust and frame from Plastic black - Incl. loose mud separator - Telescopic height adjustable from 25 mm to 65 mm - Rust size: 200 x 200 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 27611 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Incl. 3 inflows (2 x DN 50 + 1 x DN 70) - Installation depth: 216 - 276 mm - Recess mass: 400 x 320 mm - Drain achievement: 1.8 l/s
139,70 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL



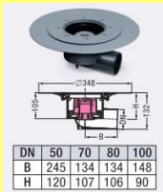
Kessel light liquid barrier with odour trap and BF and rust Plastic black 52101
PDF_TXT_MODEL2095FU
<p>Kessel light liquid barrier with odour trap and loose duplicate back up fastener incl. rust of plastic black</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel light liquid barrier with odour trap - With loose duplicate back up fastener and handverriegelbarem emergency fastener - Slit rust and frame of plastic black - Incl. loose mud bucket - Telescopic height adjustable from 30 mm to 60 mm - Rust size: 200 x 200 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 52101 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Fuel oil density: 0,865 g / cm³ - Incl. 1 inflow DN 100 - Installation depth: 216 - 276 mm - Recess mass: 400 x 250 mm - Drain achievement: 1.0 l/s
485,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Cellar expiry



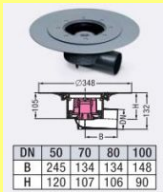
Kessel light liquid barrier with odour trap and rust Plastic black 51101
PDF_TXT_MODEL2096FU
<p>Kessel light liquid barrier with odour trap incl. rust of plastic black</p> <p>Scope of supply / equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel light liquid barrier with odour trap - Slit rust and frame of plastic black - Incl. loose mud bucket - Telescopic height adjustable from 30 mm to 60 mm - Rust size: 200 x 200 mm - Load class K3 = 300 kg - Work number: 51101 <p>Technical information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Nominal width: DN 100 - Fuel oil density: 0,865 g / cm³ - Incl. 1 inflow DN 100 - Installation depth: 216 - 276 mm - Recess mass: 400 x 250 mm - Drain achievement: 1.0 l/s
390,50 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with adhesive flange



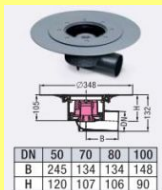
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "bonding flange" Ecoguss horizontal with Extension element and desing cover
PDF_TXT_MODEL2363FU
<p>Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet withdesign cover 120 x 120mmwith Lock & Life-System - With removabledoor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallicpropertiesand yetcorroding andnon-conductive - Honeycombforpefekteinvolvementin concrete - Primed andepoxiedjust adrain for - High temperatureresistant up to400°C - Extremely highacid andalkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70andDN50 - Design:horizontalpipe connection - Sealing:WithExtension element andbonding flange - Cutoutdimensions:180x 180 mm - Discharge rate:1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50=48558.63 - DN70 =48578.63 - DN 80 =48583.63 - DN100 =48511.63
<p>196,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with adhesive flange



Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "bonding flange" Ecoguss horizontal with Extension element and slotted cover
PDF_TXT_MODEL2366FU
<p>Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet with Bolted slotted cover 138x138mm - With removable odor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallic properties and yet corroding and non-conductive - Honeycomb for perfect involvement in concrete - Primed and epoxied just adrain for - High temperature resistant up to 400°C - Extremely high acid and alkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70 and DN50 - Design: horizontal pipe connection - Sealing: With Extension element and bonding flange - Cut out dimensions: 180x 180 mm - Discharge rate: 1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50 = 48558.11 - DN70 = 48578.11 - DN 80 = 48583.11 - DN100 = 48511.11
<p>170,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with adhesive flange



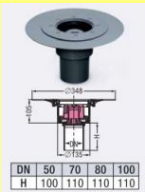
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "bonding flange" Ecoguss horizontal with thin-bed tower and desing cover
PDF_TXT_MODEL2362FU
Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet withdesign cover 120 x 120mmwith Lock & Life-System - With removabledoor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallicpropertiesand yetcorroding andnon-conductive - Honeycombforpefekteinvolvementin concrete - Primed andepoxiedjust adrain for - High temperatureresistant up to400°C - Extremely highacid andalkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70andDN50 - Design:horizontalpipe connection - Sealing:WithVariofixthin-bedtower andbonding flange - Cutoutdimensions:180x 180 mm - Discharge rate:1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50=48558.53 - DN70 =48578.53 - DN 80 =48583.53 - DN100 =48511.53
203,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with adhesive flange



Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "bonding flange" Ecoguss vertical with Extension element and desing cover
PDF_TXT_MODEL2364FU
Kessel floor and ceiling outlet Ecoguss
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel floor and ceiling outlet with design cover 120 x 120mm with Lock & Life-System - With removable odor trap - Load class: K 3 - Metallic properties and yet corroding and non-conductive - Honeycomb for perfect involvement in concrete - Primed and epoxied just adrain for - High temperature resistant up to 400°C - Extremely high acid and alkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70 and DN50 - Design: vertical pipe connection - Sealing: With Extension element and bonding flange - Cut out dimensions: 180x 180 mm - Discharge rate: 1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50 = 48658.63 - DN70 = 48678.63 - DN 80 = 48683.63 - DN100 = 48611.63
153,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with adhesive flange



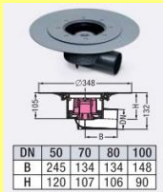
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "bonding flange" Ecoguss vertical with Extension element and slotted cover
PDF_TXT_MODEL2365FU
Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet with Bolted slotted cover 138x138mm - With removable odor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallic properties and yet corroding and non-conductive - Honeycomb for perfect involvement in concrete - Primed and epoxied just adrain for - High temperature resistant up to 400°C - Extremely high acid and alkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70 and DN50 - Design: vertical pipe connection - Sealing: With Extension element and bonding flange - Cut out dimensions: 180x 180 mm - Discharge rate: 1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50=48658.11 - DN70 =48678.11 - DN 80 =48683.11 - DN100 =48611.11
129,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with adhesive flange



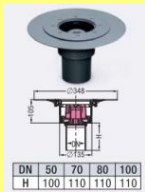
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "bonding flange" Ecoguss with thin-bed tower
PDF_TXT_MODEL2359FU
Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet with slotted grating138x138mmscrewed - With removabledoor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallicpropertiesand yetcorroding andnon-conductive - Honeycombforpefekteinvolvementin concrete - Primed andepoxiedjust adrain for - High temperatureresistant up to400°C - Extremely highacid andalkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70andDN50 - Design:Verticalpipe connection - Sealing:WithVariofixthin-bedtower andbonding flange - Cutoutdimensions:180x 180 mm - Discharge rate:1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50=48658.51 - DN70 =48678.51 - DN 80 =48683.51 - DN100 =48611.51
173,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with adhesive flange



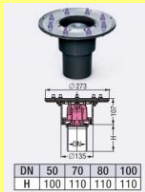
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "bonding flange" Ecoguss with thin-bed tower
PDF_TXT_MODEL2360FU
Kessel floor and ceiling outlet Ecoguss
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel floor and ceiling outlet with slotted grating 138x138mm screwed - With removable odor trap - Load class: K 3 - Metallic properties and yet corroding and non-conductive - Honeycomb for perfect involvement in concrete - Primed and epoxied just adrain for - High temperature resistant up to 400°C - Extremely high acid and alkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70 and DN50 - Design: Horizontal pipe connection - Sealing: With Variofix thin-bed tower and bonding flange - Cut out dimensions: 180x 180 mm - Discharge rate: 1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50 = 48558.51 - DN70 = 48578.51 - DN80 = 48583.51 - DN100 = 48511.51
208,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with adhesive flange



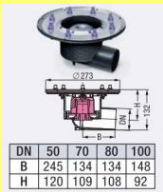
<p>Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "bonding flange" Ecoguss with thin-bed tower and desing cover</p>
<p>PDF_TXT_MODEL2361FU</p>
<p>Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet withdesign cover 120 x 120mmwith Lock & Life-System - With removabledoor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallicpropertiesand yetcorroding andnon-conductive - Honeycombforpefekteinvolvementin concrete - Primed andepoxiedjust adrain for - High temperatureresistant up to400°C - Extremely highacid andalkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70andDN50 - Design:Verticalpipe connection - Sealing:WithVariofixthin-bedtower andbonding flange - Cutoutdimensions:180x 180 mm - Discharge rate:1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50=48658.53 - DN70 =48678.53 - DN 80 =48683.53 - DN100 =48611.53
<p>166,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with pressure flange



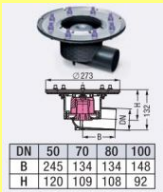
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet ""Pressflansch" Ecoguss with thin-bed tower
PDF_TXT_MODEL2351FU
Kessel floor and ceiling outlet Ecoguss
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel floor and ceiling outlet with slotted grating 138x138mm screwed - With removable odor trap - Load class: K 3 - Metallic properties and yet corroding and non-conductive - Honeycomb for perfect involvement in concrete - Primed and epoxied just adrain for - High temperature resistant up to 400°C - Extremely high acid and alkali resistant
<p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70 and DN50 - Design: Vertical pipe connection - Sealing: With Variofix thin-bed tower and sealing flange - Cut out dimensions: 180x 180 mm - Discharge rate: 1.8l / s
<p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50 = 48858.51 - DN70 = 48878.51 - DN80 = 48883.51 - DN100 = 48811.51
<p>199,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with pressure flange



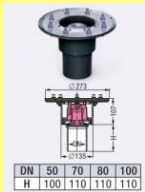
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "Pressflansch" Ecoguss horizontal with Extension element and desing cover
PDF_TXT_MODEL2355FU
<p>Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet withdesign cover 120 x 120mmwith Lock & Life-System - With removabledoor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallicpropertiesand yetcorroding andnon-conductive - Honeycombforperfekteinvolvementin concrete - Primed andepoxiedjust adrain for - High temperatureresistant up to400°C - Extremely highacid andalkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70andDN50 - Design:horizontalpipe connection - Sealing:WithExtension element andsealing flange - Cutoutdimensions:180x 180 mm - Discharge rate:1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50=48758.63 - DN70 =48778.63 - DN 80 =48783.63 - DN100 =48711.63
<p>208,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with pressure flange



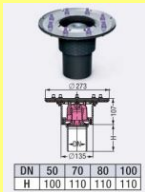
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "Pressflansch" Ecoguss horizontal with Extension element and slotted cover
PDF_TXT_MODEL2358FU
<p>Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet with Bolted slotted cover 138x138mm - With removable odor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallic properties and yet corroding and non-conductive - Honeycomb for perfect involvement in concrete - Primed and epoxied just adrain for - High temperature resistant up to 400°C - Extremely high acid and alkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70 and DN50 - Design: horizontal pipe connection - Sealing: With Extension element and sealing flange - Cut out dimensions: 180x 180 mm - Discharge rate: 1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50 = 48758.11 - DN70 = 48778.11 - DN 80 = 48783.11 - DN100 = 48711.11
<p>183,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with pressure flange



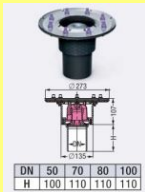
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "Pressflansch" Ecoguss horizontal with thin-bed tower and desing cover
PDF_TXT_MODEL2354FU
Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss
Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet withdesign cover 120 x 120mmwith Lock & Life-System - With removabledoor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallicpropertiesand yetcorroding andnon-conductive - Honeycombforperfekteinvolvementin concrete - Primed andepoxiedjust adrain for - High temperatureresistant up to400°C - Extremely highacid andalkali resistant
Technical Information:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70andDN50 - Design:horizontalpipe connection - Sealing:WithVariofixthin-bedtower andsealing flange - Cutoutdimensions:180x 180 mm - Discharge rate:1.8l / s
Work number:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50=48758.53 - DN70 =48778.53 - DN 80 =48783.53 - DN100 =48711.53
224,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with pressure flange



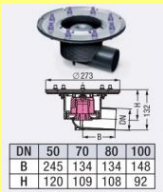
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "Pressflansch" Ecoguss vertical with Extension element and desing cover
PDF_TXT_MODEL2356FU
Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet withdesign cover 120 x 120mmwith Lock & Life-System - With removabledoor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallicpropertiesand yetcorroding andnon-conductive - Honeycombforperfekteinvolvementin concrete - Primed andepoxiedjust adrain for - High temperatureresistant up to400°C - Extremely highacid andalkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70andDN50 - Design:verticalpipe connection - Sealing:WithExtension element andsealing flange - Cutoutdimensions:180x 180 mm - Discharge rate:1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50=48858.63 - DN70 =48878.63 - DN 80 =48883.63 - DN100 =48811.63
165,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with pressure flange



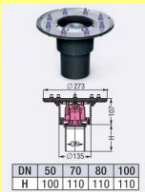
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "Pressflansch" Ecoguss vertical with Extension element and slotted cover
PDF_TXT_MODEL2357FU
<p>Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss</p> <p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet with Bolted slotted cover 138x138mm - With removable odor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallic properties and yet corroding and non-conductive - Honeycomb for perfect involvement in concrete - Primed and epoxied just adrain for - High temperature resistant up to 400°C - Extremely high acid and alkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70 and DN50 - Design: vertical pipe connection - Sealing: With Extension element and sealing flange - Cut out dimensions: 180x 180 mm - Discharge rate: 1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50=48858.11 - DN70 =48878.11 - DN 80 =48883.11 - DN100 =48811.11
<p>148,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with pressure flange



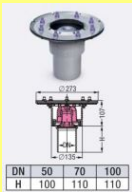
Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "Pressflansch" Ecoguss with thin-bed tower
PDF_TXT_MODEL2352FU
Kesselfloor and ceilingoutletEcoguss
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselfloor and ceilingoutlet with slotted grating138x138mmscrewed - With removabledoor trap - Loadclass: K 3 - Metallicpropertiesand yetcorroding andnon-conductive - Honeycombforpefekteinvolvementin concrete - Primed andepoxiedjust adrain for - High temperatureresistant up to400°C - Extremely highacid andalkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70andDN50 - Design: Horizontalpipe connection - Sealing:WithVariofixthin-bedtower andsealing flange - Cutoutdimensions:180x 180 mm - Discharge rate:1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50=48758.51 - DN70 =48778.51 - DN 80 =48783.51 - DN100 =48711.51
229,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor expiry Ecoguss > Ecoguss with pressure flange



Kessel floor an ceiling outlet "Pressflansch" Ecoguss with thin-bed tower and desing cover
PDF_TXT_MODEL2353FU
Kessel floor and ceiling outlet Ecoguss
<p>Scope of supply /equipment:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kessel floor and ceiling outlet with design cover 120 x 120mm with Lock & Life-System - With removable odor trap - Load class: K 3 - Metallic properties and yet corroding and non-conductive - Honeycomb for perfect involvement in concrete - Primed and epoxied just adrain for - High temperature resistant up to 400°C - Extremely high acid and alkali resistant <p>Technical Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN80, DN70 and DN50 - Design: Vertical pipe connection - Sealing: With Variofix thin-bed tower and sealing flange - Cut out dimensions: 180 x 180 mm - Discharge rate: 1.8l / s <p>Work number:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50 = 48858.53 - DN70 = 48878.53 - DN80 = 48883.53 - DN100 = 48811.53
183,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
<p>pipe connection:</p> <p>DN 50</p> <p>DN 70 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 80 + 9,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p> <p>DN 100 + 72,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL</p>

SANITARY NEED > Expiry systems > Kessel > Floor bedding-ins Practicus



Kessel floor an ceiling outlet ""Pressflansch" Practicus with thin-bed tower
PDF_TXT_MODEL2367FU
Boilerfloor and ceilingoutletPracticus
Scope of supply /equipment:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Kesselbottom and topendbolted toslotted cover 138x138mm - Plastic housing - With removabledoor trap - Fireand smokeprotection - Honeycombforperfekteinvolvementin concrete - Ideal for connectionto plastic pipe - Height of seal water50 mm - Self-cleaningdue to corrosion-free and smoothsurface
Technical Information:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Size: DN100, DN70or DN50 - Design:Verticalpipe connection - Sealing:WithVariofixthin bedattachment andsealing flange - Discharge rate:1.8l / s
Work number:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - DN50=45259.51 - DN70 =45279.51 - DN100 =45219.51
159,90 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL
pipe connection:
DN 50
DN 70
DN 100 + 4,00 EUR PDF_TAX_INFO_INCL